

THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

FEBRUARY 1983/\$2.50



NOVA
CONSTELLATIO

THE NUMISMATIST
FEBRUARY 1983

THERE IS A STATE OF THE ART IN RARE COIN AUCTIONS...

and, after 50 years of successful selling
STACK'S HAS ESTABLISHED IT!

If you're thinking of disposing of your collection, find out
what it can mean to do business with the most successful
public coin auctioneer in the world.

Talk to Stack's.

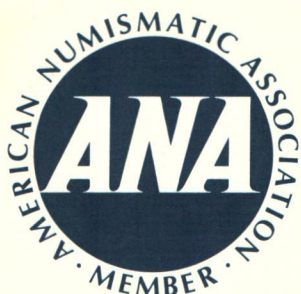


Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

1983 AUCTION

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA • AUGUST 15 - 21, 1983

SPECIAL COMMISSION RATE **5%**

FOR ONE TIME ONLY — ON CONSIGNMENTS OVER \$20,000
FOR KAGIN'S 1983 A.N.A. AUCTION

**DEADLINE SPECIALLY EXTENDED FOR MEMBERS OF A.N.A.
FEBRUARY 28, 1983**

WE ARE ALSO OFFERING
UNLIMITED FUNDS FOR CASH ADVANCES
UP TO 50% ON EVERY CONSIGNMENT!



TO CONSIGN
CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

Ron Howard 800 227-5676
Kurt Langland 800 247-5335

1000 INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING | DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

May 20, 1981. Congress considers a proposal allowing a private marketer to sell 1984 Olympic coins. Dark clouds develop. A private marketer would tack on an added "middleman" cost to be shouldered by collectors.

Numismatic News moves quickly on behalf of collectors. Staff members give testimony at congressional hearings. Editorials alert the hobby. A write-in campaign is launched.

July 22, 1982. Senate Bill 1230, The Olympic Coinage Act, is signed. Numismatic News and collectors score a victory — Olympic coins will be marketed by the U.S. Mint, without the added cost of a middleman.

numismatic news

Your Weekly Coin Collecting
Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

Iola, WI 54990

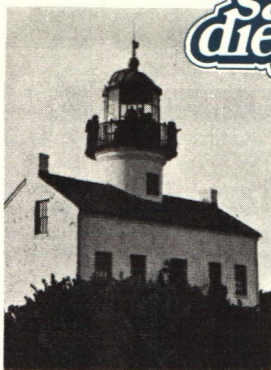
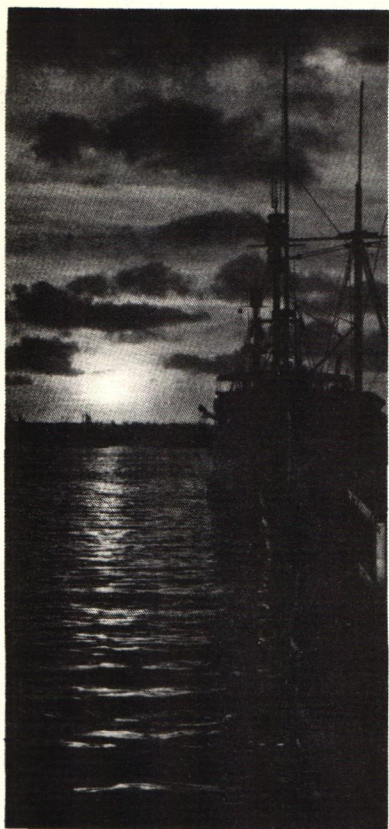


**Ready with the
experience and
wisdom to fight for
the principles best
serving our hobby.**

Home of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books

kp
krause publications

*feels
san good
diego all
over*



**San Diego
August 16-21, 1983**

**American
Numismatic
Association
92nd Anniversary
Convention**



THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY 1983/VOLUME 96, NUMBER 2



238 NOVA CONSTELLATIO: THE STORY OF A SHARED HERITAGE

by Howard Michael Madaus

247 UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: 19TH CENTURY COINS AND COLLECTORS

by Q. David Bowers, LM 336

263 THE FATT CALFE: NEW ROCHELLE'S COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLAR

by Michael Fuljenz, ANA 108212

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS

Assistant Editor
BARBARA J. GREGORY

Advertising Manager
DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN

Assistant Advertising Manager
EVELYN ROWLAND BOWRON

Typography
SERVICE TYPOGRAPHERS

Camera Reproduction
EAGLE GRAPHICS

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.

Associate Editor
MARY JANE JOYAL

Editorial Assistant
MICHAEL G. OATES

The Numismatist (ISSN 0020-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Dues: Regular (adult) and Club (U.S. only), \$18*; Regular (adult) and Club (all other countries), \$20*; Junior (11-17 years old), \$10; Associate (child or spouse of Regular or Life Member living at member's address), \$3; Life (adult individual), \$350 (installment—\$60 with application, plus \$25 per month for 12 months, including \$10 bookkeeping fee, which is deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application; life membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid); Life (club), \$1,000. Single copies of *The Numismatist*, \$2.50. Nonmember subscriptions, \$25 per year, (U.S. only); \$30 per year, (all other countries). For membership application see facing page. (*Add \$5 application fee, first year only).

Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors" published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the Association or the editorial staff.

©1983 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

FEATURES

231 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

232 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

270 ROMAN COIN PROJECT

by David R. Cervin

271 COINS AND COLLECTORS

by Q. David Bowers

273 NEW ISSUES

278 CLUB NEWS

283 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

ASSOCIATION NEWS

269 INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

283 ENTRIES URGED FOR PUBLICATIONS CONTEST

287 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Doubling on U.S. Coins

290 PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES AVAILABLE

290 ANA HEADQUARTERS TIGHTENS BELT

291 ELECTION '83

1983 Biennial Election of ANA Officers

291 ANA EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT ACTIVE IN CIVIC AFFAIRS

292 CONVENTIONS

TUCSON—Convention Medal Features Historic Mission. . .

Special Convention Postmark Available in Tucson. . .

Souvenir Bank Note Planned. . .Convention Banquet. . .

Tentative Schedule of Events. . .SAN DIEGO—Call for Exhibits. . .Call for Program Advertisers. . .Call for Patrons. . .Call for Auction Consignments

298 NATIONAL COIN WEEK

Donna Pope Joins Annunzio as Honorary NCW

Co-Chairperson

300 MUSEUM

301 YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

1983 Young Numismatist Awards

303 DONATIONS

306 MEMBERSHIP REPORT

310 OBITUARIES

COVER: "By the following day she had completed the flag." Illustration by J.L.G. Ferris, from Betsey Ross, *Quaker Rebel: Being the True Story of the Romantic Life of the Maker of the First American Flag*, by Edwin Saterthwaite Parry.

KURT R. KRUEGER



**Kurt R. Krueger
IS BUYING
Collections,
Estates,
Hoards,
& Singles
of**

**United States Coins,
Foreign Coins &
Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals
and Oddments.**

"You can capitalize on my diversified knowledge of numismatics. I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele. I am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you."



Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors
**160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845**



FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.



1983 is an important year for the American Numismatic Association, especially as it marks official Association biennial elections. Complying with ANA bylaws, the Executive Vice President officially contacted me the first week of December 1982, requesting that I declare my intent for the 1983 elections.

In accordance with ANA bylaws, I am not eligible to run for the presidency nor the vice presidency in 1983. If I choose, I may run again for the office of governor, a position I held for six years from 1973 to 1979. However, I have chosen not to be a candidate in the 1983 ANA elections as I feel that the president should not "step down" to run for a lesser office. At the end of my term I will have served the ANA as an elected officer for 10 years; my decision not to run for governor creates an opening for a new board member with fresh ideas.

With six months remaining in my term as President, my primary objective has been to increase the ANA's income and reduce expenditures. In August 1982 I recommended to the Board of Governors a number of corrective measures that are currently being implemented or considered. More budget adjustments will be made as the finance committee—comprised of ANA Treasurer William Henderson, Executive Vice President Edward Rochette, Assistant to the Executive Vice President Ruthann Brettell and myself—continues to meet weekly, reviewing what has been accomplished and what remains to be done.

This month marks the arrival of the ANA's Midwinter Convention in Tucson, Arizona. The annual banquet promises to be a gala western-style affair, so be sure to wear your boots!

Adna

ANS Again Offers Educational Grants and Fellowships

The American Numismatic Society has announced plans to award financial assistance in the form of grants-in-aid for study at the Society's 31st Seminar in Numismatics, and a Fellowship for the continuation of post-graduate work. The purpose of these stipends is to provide students with a deeper understanding of the impact that numismatics has had on history and other fields of study.

Ten grants-in-aid of \$900 each will be awarded to selected students to attend the 31st Seminar in Numismatics held at the Society's museum June 14 through August 13, 1983. The seminar will include a series of lectures and conferences, preparation and oral delivery of a thesis on a topic of the student's choice and examination of the coinages related to that topic. Other study sessions will concentrate on coin hoards and excavation coins; the historical significance of dated coins; coins as bearers of ideas and political documents; and coins and the art historian. Curators from the ANS and instructors from the United States and abroad will participate in the seminar.

Grants will be available to students who will have completed at least one year of graduate work in classical studies, archaeology, history, art history, economic history or other related disciplines prior to the seminar. Applications will also be accepted from junior faculty members with a degree in one of these fields. Grants in support of attendance at the

seminar are made possible by donations from Mr. and Mrs. Eric P. Newman.

This offer is restricted to individuals affiliated with colleges and universities in the United States and Canada. Application forms must be filed by March 1, 1983; announcement of the awards will be made no later than April 1, 1983.

The second category of financial aid offered by the ANS is a Fellowship of \$3,500 to be awarded to a university graduate student who meets the following qualifications: 1) has completed the general examinations (or the equivalent) for a doctorate; 2) will be writing a dissertation during the academic year 1983-1984 on a topic in which the use of numismatic evidence plays a significant part; and 3) attendance at one the ANS graduate seminars prior to the time of enrollment. Applications for the Fellowship must be filed by March 1, 1983; announcement of the award will be made no later than April 1, 1983.

Information and applications for either of these two educational opportunity grants can be obtained by writing the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032.

Rare Coin "Bear" Market Ends

According to Walter Perschke, president of the Chicago-based brokerage firm Numisco, Inc., "The much anticipated turnaround in the rare coin market has finally occurred." In Perschke's view, the first indicator was the return of the collector to the market, which began in January 1982, accelerated

in August, and was confirmed by the Eliasberg sale at the end of October 1982.

In a speech made at the firm's headquarters, Perschke also discussed long-term forecasts for gold and silver and the historic relationship between prices for gold stocks, bullion and rare coins. Prior to his speech, Perschke appeared with host Louis Rukeyser on the PBS television program *Wall Street Week*, where he also discussed investments in the rare coin field.

The address of the Numisco, Inc. home office is 1423 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60614.

Auction Produces Best Sellers

The highlight of Cal Wilson's third mail bid sale of numismatic literature was a winning bid of \$1,850 for a complete run of *Spink's Numismatic Circular*, covering Volumes I through XLVII. Other non-U.S. books realizing top prices included Albert Schroeder's *Annam Etudes Numismatiques*, bringing \$300; Barclay V. Head's *Historia Numorum*, selling for \$117; and the auction catalog *Die Gold Und Silbermunzen Der Romischen Republik. Sammlung Ernst J. Haeberlin* issued by Adolph Cahn and Adolph Hess, realizing \$122.

United States literature also saw strong prices as exemplified by a \$950 bid that purchased Sylvester S. Crosby's *The Early Coins of America. A Historical Count of American Coinage* (1858) by John J. Hickox was hammered down for \$275, and Theodore J. Venn's *Large U.S. Cents* (1915) sold for \$250. U.S.

auction catalogs were well represented with S.H. Chapman's sale of the Beckwith Collection leading the way at \$875. Chapman's catalogs of the Richard B. Winsor and combined Wilhelm Boeing and A. Bridgman sales were hammered down for \$450 and \$390 respectively.

American periodicals were led by the sale of Volume I of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, purchased for \$125. Early volumes of *The Numismatist* brought prices ranging from \$38 to \$82, and a nearly complete set of New Netherlands' *Numisma* was sold for \$70.

Interested collectors can receive catalogs for this sale for \$2 each from Cal Wilson, 38228 Glenmoor Dr., Fremont, CA 94536. Information about consignments for upcoming sales is also available upon request.

General Manager Announced

Littleton Stamp and Coin Co. of Littleton, New Hampshire, has announced the appointment of Edward A. Hennessey as the firm's new general manager. In the announcement Maynard Sundman, president and founder of the company, stated, "Our business has had remarkable growth since we opened our doors in 1945 and has become quite complex. Ed Hennessey's strong background in accounting and finance will be of great value to the company as he assumes the position of general manager."

A decorated Vietnam War veteran, Hennessey is a graduate of the University of New Hampshire and a certified public accountant. After serving in the armed forces, he became a member of an accounting firm in

Littleton and later a partner in the firm that held Littleton Stamp and Coin's account. In 1981 he joined Littleton Stamp and Coin as treasurer and controller and has been a member of the board of directors since October 1980.

In addition to his duties as treasurer, Hennessey's

new position will require him to coordinate every phase of the company's direct mail marketing business. Further information about Littleton's services can be received by contacting Littleton Stamp and Coin Co., 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561.

Souvenir Notes Available

The second souvenir card of the 1983 fiscal year has been issued by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Commemorating the Florida United Numismatists' 28th Annual Convention, held January 5-8, 1983, the card features a facsimile of the reverse of the \$100 Treasury or "Coin" note issued under the legislation of July 14, 1890. The term "coin note" was penned because metallic reserves backed the issues. The \$100 and \$1,000 notes of the 1890 series bear engraved backs and were dubbed "watermelon" notes because of the intricate rounded design of the zeroes.

The souvenir cards are available at the Bureau's Visitor Center for \$4 each or by mail for \$5 each with a 50¢ discount per card for bulk mail orders of 10 or more. In addition, a limited number of special Washington, D.C. Post Office machine-cancelled cards featuring the 20¢ Flag-over-the-Supreme-Court stamp will be available by mail at \$5.50 each until such stock is exhausted.

Mail orders are to be accompanied by appropriate remittance in the form of a check or money order payable to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Orders should be addressed to FUN '83, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, DC 20228.



The above note features the reverse of the \$100 Treasury or "Coin" note issued under legislation of July 14, 1890. These notes were backed by metallic reserves, hence the term coin notes. All such notes were redeemable in either gold or silver at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury. The "Coin" notes were issued in Series 1890 and 1891 only.

The \$100 and \$1,000 notes of the 1890 series bear ornately engraved backs and get the name of "watermelon" notes because of the obvious and intricate rounded design of the zeroes. They also bear an unusual legend, "This note is legal tender at its face value in payment of all debts public and private except when otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract."

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS, INC.
28TH ANNUAL CONVENTION, JANUARY 5-8, 1983
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Sculptors Prepare Coin Jewelry

The American Express Company has commissioned sculptors Edward and Jean Donner Grove to prepare the company's new bullion American Express Gold-piece. Struck in four denominations; \$100 (15.5mm), \$150 (18mm), \$250 (21.6mm) and \$500 (27mm), the 18 karat gold piece is available separately or as a necklace with a choice of two different 14 karat gold coin-jewelry accessory frames and neckchains.

Edward Grove has served both as vignette engraver of the United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing and as sculptor-engraver of the United States Mint. Jean Donner Grove has exhibited works at the Corcoran Gallery of Art, the National Academy of Design, the Philadelphia Museum of Art and other major galleries and museums. Their joint effort is evidenced by the initials E&JG, which appear on the face of the coin.

Additional information about the goldpiece can be requested of the American Express Company, P.O. Box 561, Great Neck, NY 11025.

ANS Elects Nine Fellows

During the October 9, 1982, meeting of the American Numismatic Society, the number of voting members was increased to 154 with the election of nine new Fellows. Nominations were reviewed and presented to the governing council by the Society's executive committee. The American Numismatic Association is proud that of the nine newly elected Fellows, six are members of the ANA as well.

The new ANS Fellows include Aubrey Bebee, a

professional numismatist from Omaha, Nebraska. Bebee, a founding member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, has been an associate member of the Society since 1943 and a life member of the ANA since 1940. Also honored as a Fellow was Dora de Pedery-Hunt of Toronto, Canada, a sculptor and one of Canada's leading medalists. A representative selection of Mrs. de Pedery-Hunt's work is published in the book *Medals—Dora de Pedery-Hunt*.

Fellow Robert Hilt, also of Omaha, has been a member of the Society since 1978 and of the ANA since 1960. His collecting interests focus on early U.S. coinage as reflected in his book *Die Varieties of Early U.S. Coins*.

An associate of the Society since 1941 and a life member of the ANA since 1934, newly elected Fellow Abe Kosoff of Palm Springs, California, was the founding president of the Professional Numismatists Guild in 1954. In the past 50 years Kosoff has been a frequent contributor to coin hobby periodicals and newspapers as well as to books including the ANA grading standards guide which he co-edited with Kenneth Bressett.

New York resident and new Fellow Jonathan Rosen, a nine year member of the Society, is a student of ancient coinage. His specialized collection has been selected for publication by the Society in its series *Ancient Coins in North American Collections*. Also elected as a Fellow, Michael Santamas of Lamaca, Cyprus, has been a member of the Society since 1975, and has written extensively on the coinage of Cyprus. In addition to being the founding president of the

Cyprus Numismatic Society, he also serves as contributing editor for Cyprus to the ANS bibliography *NL*.

Members of the Society since 1969 and of the ANA since 1947, Fellows Benjamin, Harvey and Norman Stack are the principals of Stack's in New York. In addition to other services provided to the Society by the Stacks, they also sponsor the Joseph B. and Morton M. Stack Memorial Lecture at the Spring Meeting of the ANS.

Company Expands Services

Williams Gallery, a rare coin firm located in Dayton, Ohio, has announced the formation of a rare coin auction company under the name Williams Gallery, Inc. The gallery's expansion into the auction field, scheduled to take place in early 1983, provides another avenue for clients and collectors to liquidate their rare coin collections.

Dale L. Williams, president of the firm, stated, "The auctions held by Williams Gallery, Inc. will adhere to the fine precedents set by the rare coin company. Our high standards for quality items and services will remain a constant which will be maintained throughout auctions we will be holding in the future."

Some of the benefits currently offered by Williams include complete investment and collector programs, monthly price lists and professional services for all collectors and investors. Information about Williams' present services as well as its new auction branch can be obtained by writing to Williams Gallery, Inc., The Hulman Bldg., Suite 400, Dayton, OH 45402.

New Size for Storage Containers

Because the 22.5mm Kointain is too large for the smaller \$5 gold coins struck after 1840, E & T Kointainer Co., manufacturers of coin storage supplies, has announced the production of a new 21.5mm Kointainer designed specifically for the later pieces.

The Kointain, a two-piece, slightly convex encapsulating holder, was invented by Dr. F.S. Epps in 1950. The new Kointain is packaged in bags of 20 for \$4.50, and 100 for \$20 plus \$2 postage and handling. Information about Kointains and other coin storage products can be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped, No. 10 envelope to Kointainer, Box 103, Sidney, OH 45365.

Records Set at Gold Auction

An 1870-S \$3 gold piece in EF condition was purchased for a record price of \$687,500 at the opening session of the United States Gold Coin Corporation auction conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries of Los Angeles, California. The October 27-29 auction, held at the St. Moritz Hotel in New York, produced more than \$12.4 million for its consignor, the Gold Coin Corporation.

Among the highlights offered the first evening were an 1850 "Type I" dollar in MS-67 that realized \$11,000; an 1854 "Type II" dollar in MS-67 that sold for \$30,800; and an 1841 Liberty \$2½ gold in Proof-63 (known as the "Little Princess") that left the block at \$82,500. The "Stella" pieces, all four of which were represented in the auction, performed strongly. The highest price was realized by a Proof-67

1879 coiled hair specimen at \$101,750.

The record price paid for the 1870-S \$3 gold coin was matched in the second session, when an 1822 Half Eagle also brought \$687,500. The second evening's session also featured an 1825/4 \$5 piece, one of only two known, that drew \$220,000; an 1854-S Half Eagle that brought \$187,000; and an 1829 large planchet \$5 piece that realized \$82,500.

The final session offered \$10 and \$20 gold pieces, including an 1804 Proof Eagle, plain 4 in date, that realized \$33,000. Two lots later an 1839, large letters, Choice Brilliant Proof-65 piece, of which only three are known, realized \$121,000. The highest price paid in the \$20 gold coin category was for a 1907 extremely high relief \$20 specimen, listed as a Brilliant Proof-67, that sold for \$242,000.

Auctioneer William D. Hawfield commented, "It was an exhausting three sessions. The bidding was extensive and so prolonged that the sessions lasted till 1:00 a.m. each night. To see the collector back in the market, bidding heavily for rare gold pieces, is very exciting." Auction catalogs for the United States Gold Coin Collection are available for \$30 from Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, 5525 Wilshire Blvd., P.O. Box 48931, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

Latin American Price List Offered

Coins from virtually every country in South America, Central America and the Caribbean are represented in the new Latin American price list compiled and offered by Dale Seppa. Also included in the list are some medals,

tokens and a few rare coins of the Danish West Indies (U.S. Virgin Islands), a section on rare books covering numismatics and the history of countries represented in the catalog, and a listing of colored gemstones. Prices of items in the catalog range from US\$3 to US\$4,500. Copies of the price list can be obtained from Dale Seppa, 103 6th Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792.

Communications Service Announced

Trading Networks, Inc. of Painesville, Ohio, has recently announced the organization of TradeNet, a new on-line interstate teleprinter communications service designed for the transmission of both private (station-to-station) and open broadcast messages in numerous collectible categories, including the areas of numismatics and exnomia.

The service provides a new design model 43BSR teleprinter with features that include immediate access, unlimited time in the "edit" phase and a full "re-edit" mode enabling the sender to add, delete or correct any character, word or line before sending. The price for rental is \$490 per month with a \$490 security deposit and a \$320 installation fee. Information concerning this new service can be obtained by writing to Trading Networks, Inc., TradeNet Division, 1430 Mentor Ave., Painesville, OH 44077.

Error Magazines Merge

Lonesome John Devine of Newbury Park, California, has announced the merger of *Error-Variety News* with his own magazine, *The Numistake*. The combination of the two publications produces a

hobby journal as well as a pictorial price list. Before the merger, both magazines were distributed monthly; however, the new format calls for a bi-monthly issue combining both publications and a separate issue of *The Numistake* published on alternate months.

Published by Devine since 1972, *The Numistake* focuses on price listings of error coins, each of which is accompanied by a color photograph. *Error-Variety News*, formerly published by John Wexler and Robert Wilharm, emphasizes news items, articles and regular columns about the error coin hobby. As a combined magazine, the publication hopes to cover all aspects of this specialized field.

According to Devine, "The best parts of *EVN* will be retained. We have no intention of abandoning the interests that *EVN* has served so well in the past." In addition to regular contributions by Wexler and Wilharm, the new magazine will feature articles by Alan Herbert, Paul Kluth, Paul Munson, Adolf Weiss, Don Meade and Jim Checkovich as well as a juniors column.

Current subscriptions to either or both publications will be honored until expiration. The new subscription rate for the expanded journal has been raised to \$12.50 per year. Information about the combined *Error-Variety News* and *The Numistake* is available from *Error-Variety News*, 3475 Old Conejo Rd., Suite C-6, Newbury Park, CA 91320.

U.S. Coins Fare Well

During Sotheby's October 14th auction of the Scott-Kinnear Collection of Coins of the American West, the sale's top price was paid for an 1851 \$20 Baldwin and

Co. gold coin that sold for \$63,250. Results of the auction totaled \$766,304, with only one coin left unsold.

Strong prices were realized by individual coins as well as U.S. private and Mint territorial coins. High prices realized included a 1933 gold coin and an 1850 Vaquero, each selling for \$42,900; a 1915S \$50 coin that was hammered down for \$36,300; and a 1907 rolled-edge \$10 Eagle that left the block for \$33,000. A Dines specimen of an 1816S Paquet-reverse Double Eagle brought \$11,000 and an 1854S Quarter Eagle was purchased for \$9,900. Three 1908S \$10 Indians realized \$6,600, \$8,250 and \$4,250 respectively.

More information about the Scott-Kinnear Collection auction or upcoming auctions can be obtained from Sotheby Parke Bernet, Inc., 1334 York Ave., New York, NY 10021.

Discovery of Rarity Announced

A rare discovery, purchased during an April 1981 buying trip in Vienna, Austria, was recently announced by Frank Draskovic of Monterey Park, California. During his April excursion, Draskovic found a Chinese 20-cent coin (1-mace and 4.4-candareens) at a small Viennese coin shop. Struck in brass, the coin has a diameter of 24mm and a weight of 5.37 grams. Discussing his rare find, Draskovic stated, "I knew it was an important coin the moment I saw it, but until I started to research the piece, I didn't realize how really rare it is."

The coin is undated but was probably struck prior to 1898, evidenced by designs

similar to other Chinese Imperial dragon coinage of that time. The Chinese legend on the obverse translates as FENG-TIEN PROVINCE, KUANG HSU, 1 MACE AND 4.4 CANDAREENS. The reverse depicts a dragon in the center with the provincial name above and the value below, both in English. The most unusual aspect of the English reverse is the error in the spelling of the provincial name as "Teng-Tien Province." The correct spelling is "Feng-Tien" and when shown on coins of this province, it appears as "Fung-Tien" except in the very rare one-tael of 1903 and some ten-cash pieces of the same date where it appears as "Fen-Tien." It is almost certainly a pattern and apparently part of a series which might also include the 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-cent coins as well as the one-dollar piece.

Until now only two coins in this series of patterns were known; an aluminum Teng-Tien Province dollar (7-mace and 2-candareens) first appeared in March 1977 at the Chicago International Coin Fair. That specimen is probably the plate coin referenced as CH-88a in H. Chang's 1981 volume on modern Chinese crowns, *The Silver Dollars and Taels of China*, which values the Uncirculated version at \$12,000. Silver specimens (CH-88) are also listed and are valued at \$30,000 in EF and \$40,000 in Uncirculated condition, but it is not known whether these are theoretical prices or if actual coins exist.

The second denomination in the series was reported in Bruce Smith's *East Asia Journal* of March 1982. Described in the journal is a brass 50-cent coin with the identical spelling error as is on Draskovic's discovery.

making this recent find the third denomination of these Chinese coins to come to light. President of the Frank Draskovic Company, specialists in choice and rare coins of the world, Draskovic stated, "Unless others surface, we can assume that it is unique just like the aluminum dollar and the reported brass 50 cents. It was great fun finding it in that little Vienna shop, and what makes it doubly interesting is that the aluminum Teng-Tien dollar also surfaced in a little coin shop, but here in the United States."

New Firm Issues Price List

Charles Wyatt, formerly of the San Diego firm Ponterio and Wyatt, has recently opened his own business, Charles E. Wyatt, Inc. With the announcement of his independent venture, Wyatt has released his company's first price list, with offers of world gold coins, crowns and minors. Selections from the gold category include an 1823 English 2-pound piece in Very Fine condition, a Japanese 10-yen coin of 1909 in Uncirculated condition, a 1779 Russian ruble in XF-AU, and an Almost Uncirculated 1879 25-pesetas. The world crown section is highlighted by a French 1849 5-franc coin in Proof condition. Other crown offers include a VF Flanders 1557 Philips-Daelder, an 1883 Hawaiian dollar in XF-AU, and a Venezuelan 1936 5-bolivares in Extra Fine condition. Many inexpensive pieces are featured in the minors section of the price list, such as a Bulgarian 2-leva of 1883 in Choice lightly toned AU. Other features in this section are a Year-4 Egyptian 5-piastre in Choice

BU and a 1791 Proof 20-cent copper piece from Sierra Leone.

All in all, the price list contains 440 listings. PNG dealer's certificates of title, guarantee of genuineness and registration are also available. Persons interested in obtaining a price list should send \$2 to Charles E. Wyatt, Inc., P.O. Box 178623, San Diego, CA 92117.

Canadian Specialty Newsletter Offered

Bob Rogers, a dealer in Canadian coins, has announced the issuance of a monthly newsletter, *The Canadian Numisletter*. The newsletter deals specifically with the Canadian coin market and offers Rogers' opinions and advice. With the initial publication released in September, Rogers announced the start of a grading service exclusively for Canadian coins. The October issue features Rogers' opinions on the state of the Canadian coin market, the second part of an examination of Canadian silver dollars, recommendations about the investment potential of Canadian Proof gold coins, and other informational pieces. A free sample copy of *The Canadian Numisletter* may be obtained by writing to the magazine at P.O. Box 92, Holliston, MA 01746 USA.

Paper Money Market Slips

Discussing the lessened activity in the U.S. paper money field, Frank A. Nowak, syngraphic market analyst for *The Currency Dealer Newsletter* states, "Whatever enthusiasm the market had from about the ANA [Boston Convention] through the Christie sale in mid-September seems to

have evaporated."

In the November issue of *The Currency Dealer Newsletter*, however, Nowak goes on to say that National bank notes "remain the bright spot," common material as well as rarer notes are "moving," and lower grade, large-sized notes are selling, as are the "truly rare" notes.

Items not selling include small-sized notes, although they have remained strong as rare items, such as difficult-to-obtain issues, star notes and "various subvarieties." Other notes not performing well are fractionals.

Subscriptions to the monthly *Currency Dealer Newsletter* cost \$20 per year and are available by writing to the staff of the newsletter at P.O. Box 2308, Hollywood, CA 90028.

Free Price List Offered

A free copy of the latest *Special Offering Letter* from Essex Numismatics, Inc. of Wilton, Connecticut, is available to collectors and investors interested in Choice and Superb quality U.S. gold and type coins. The price list, first introduced in 1976, is the company's way of keeping clients aware of new purchases and convention activities. According to James J. Jelinski, Essex president, the letter also keeps clients aware of the latest trends and transactions in the numismatic marketplace in addition to offering "...the finest selection of Choice and Superb quality U.S. coins in our company's history."

Interested collectors may obtain a free copy of the Essex *Special Offering Letter* by writing James J. Jelinski, President, Essex Numismatics, Inc., Eight Cannon Rd., P.O. Box 401, Wilton, CT 06897.

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

NOVA CONSTELLATIO

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

The
Story
of a
Shared
Heritage

by HOWARD MICHAEL MADAUS

JANUARY, the year of our Lord 1781, portended ill for the infant United States. Congress remained stalemated by Maryland's refusal to ratify the two-year-old Articles of Confederation. Washington's army, still regrouping after the humiliating loss of its southern contingents at Charleston the preceding May, was plagued by mutinies among the New Jersey and Pennsylvania forces. The causes for discontent were many, but the issue of pay ranked among the foremost irritants. From 1775 through 1779, Congress authorized and printed more than \$241.5 million in paper

money to pay its armies and otherwise meet debts incurred in the long struggle for independence from Great Britain. But without power to levy taxes and with virtually no specie to back its authorizations, the United States soon faced rampant inflation. By March of 1780 Congress was forced to repudiate and withdraw its earlier currency in exchange for a new, guaranteed issue at a rate of 40 to 1. Although supported by both the United States government and the states themselves, the new currency eventually fell into disrepute.

Despite such sober beginnings, the United States maintained its vision of independence. The Southern army had checked the advance of Lord Cornwallis in the Carolinas, forcing him to seek haven on York-James Peninsula in Virginia. The deadlock on the Articles of Confederation was at last broken when the landed states yielded to Maryland's intransigence by surrendering their western tracts to the Continental Congress. The confederated states at last had a framework!

Among the powers granted by the newly adopted Constitution was the nonexclusive power to mint and issue coinage and to govern its relative value and the value of any coinage minted by individual states. On February 20, 1781, Congress appointed Philadelphia Robert Morris to superintend the Office of Finance that was created to guide the Confederation out of its financial abyss. Paper currency no longer held the people's trust. As Virginian Edmund Randolph wrote in July 1781, "Paper money is viler than the rags on which it is printed."¹ Robert Morris also realized the need for a "greater plenty of solid circulating medium," and on July 13 he proposed to Benjamin Franklin the efficacy of establishing both a national bank and a national mint.²

Three days later Morris set his proposal in motion. On July 9 Congress forwarded a missive from

Adapted from "Nova Constellatio: The Stars and Stripes and the First Coinage of the United States," by Howard Michael Madaus. Copyright 1982. All rights reserved. National Flag Foundation, Flag Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

When Congress requested that the states pay their tax quotas in specie rather than paper currency, Robert Morris foresaw the potential to at last realistically implement his plan for a national mint.



Continental agent John Bradford stating that an experienced mechanic and metallurgist, Benjamin Dudley, had recently migrated from England to Boston. Thinking that Dudley's skills might be valuable, Morris invited Dudley to Philadelphia to supervise the preparation of the proposed mint. Dudley accepted the challenge, and by October 23 he had joined Morris in Philadelphia.³

In November of 1781, when Congress requested that the states pay their tax quotas in specie rather than paper currency, Robert Morris foresaw the potential to at last realistically implement his plan for a national mint. He immediately set Benjamin Dudley to work assaying the content of the British crown and the Spanish eight-reales piece (commonly called the "Spanish dollar").⁴ At the same time Morris directed his able assistant financier, Gouverneur Morris, to assess the relative value of the coinage circulating in the states and to calculate a common denominator for translating the value of one state's currency to that of another. Work progressed tediously, but when Congress called upon Robert Morris on January 7, 1782, to present a table of relative values, Morris was prepared to act.⁵ He presented his report before Congress on January 15, noting that "it is by no Means of such Consequence to establish the relative Value of different Coins, as to provide a Standard of our own." A standard unit of coinage, devised by Gouverneur Morris, was proposed and consisted of a base unit equal to $\frac{1}{440}$ of a Spanish dollar or $\frac{1}{4}$ grain of fine silver, hence its alternate name of "quarter."⁶ Combinations of this unit could translate with ease to coinage issued by the states, with the exception of



Robert Morris

currency issued by South Carolina. To this effect Robert Morris proposed to mint two copper coins equal to five and eight units respectively, and three silver coins in denominations of 100, 500, and 1000 units called, respectively, the cent, quint and mark. Morris then called for the establishment of a mint in Philadelphia to produce the proposed coinage.⁷

Congress considered Morris' proposal through the end of January, finally referring it to a special committee. After Morris espoused his plan before the committee on February 16, 1782, the committee heartily approved the proposal, and five days later Congress assented, charging Morris to devise a plan to put the mint into operation.⁸ Benjamin Dudley was commissioned to begin work on the mint, and on

Work on the new mint facility became so bogged down in the summer of 1782 that Morris expressed fear for its success.



Gouverneur Morris

February 26 he presented Morris with rough plans for his review. On Dudley's recommendation, Blacksmith Samuel Wheeler was granted the task of constructing the machinery for the mint, contingent upon the approval of Francis Hopkinson and David Rittenhouse.⁹ Rittenhouse was an excellent choice to review the plans for the coining machinery as he was the treasurer of Pennsylvania and an experienced clock and instrument maker before the war¹⁰. Hopkinson's role, however, is less clear. Although he supervised the layout of nine inflationary Continental currency notes issued in 1778 and 1779, he was not noted for his mechanical aptitude.

Hopkinson and Rittenhouse immediately blessed Dudley's recommendation, and by mid-April Wheeler was well at work.¹¹ Meanwhile, Dudley searched for a site for the mint, suggesting Philadelphia's old Dutch Church. However, the site must have proved inadequate, for on

May 20, Dudley proposed the Mason's Lodge as an alternative.¹² Work on the new mint facility became so bogged down in the summer of 1782 that Morris expressed fear for its success, but by August production of the machinery had progressed sufficiently for Wheeler to press Morris for payment. Not until April 2, 1783, did Morris record in his diary that Dudley "delivered me a piece of Silver Coin, being the first that has been struck as an American Coin." This remark, though understandably enthusiastic, is somewhat hyperbolic. Although the new coins were the first struck since the adoption of the Articles of Confederation, they were not the first issues of the rebellious American Colonies. Shortly before America's declaration of independence in 1776, a Congressional committee initiated the issuance of silver, brass and pewter coins using Benjamin Franklin's fractional currency as a basis for the coins' obverse and reverse designs.¹³

THE STORY of the 1783 pattern coins struck by Dudley—their varied journeys, eventual rediscovery and reassemblage—is fascinating and has been related many times.¹⁴ But the relevance of the coins lies not in their history, but rather in their intrinsic design. Nine dies were cut for Morris' proposed coinage in early 1783. One pair was fashioned for the 1000-unit mark, and a second pair was cut for the 500-unit quint. An additional obverse die was created for the quint, but the design did not feature a motto. A pair of dies was cut



Nova Constellatio 100-unit silver cent, 1783.

The suspicion lingers that Hopkinson may have designed the *Nova Constellatio* pattern.



Nova Constellatio 500-unit quint, 1783.

for the 100-unit silver cent, and two dies were made for the copper 5-unit coin. Perhaps out of deference to Jefferson's wish to maintain a decimal system for the proposed coinage, the copper 8-unit coin apparently was never struck. Of these nine dies, eight were chosen for actual production, and one A. Dubois was paid \$72 for "sinking, casehardening, etc., four pairs of dies for the public mint."¹⁵

Although different in size, the four pairs of dies produced coins of basically the same design. In each case the reverse motif consisted of the designation U.S. in slightly slanted, Roman-style letters surmounting the denomination, which was represented in Arabic numerals. This device was surrounded by a circle of laurel, and around the periphery appeared the date 1783 and the motto *LIBERTAS JUSTICIA*. The design of the obverse was identical for each denomination, featuring an omnipotent Eye of Providence surrounded by a circle of thirteen six-pointed stars. A Latin phrase, *NOVA CONSTELLATIO* or "New Constellation," was inscribed on the periphery. So popular was the obverse design that it was in turn incorporated in several privately minted issues, including the coinage issued by Vermont in 1785.

Because Gouverneur Morris is credited as the innovator of the basic monetary unit and is believed to have arranged for the issuance of several coppers in 1783 and 1785 bearing the

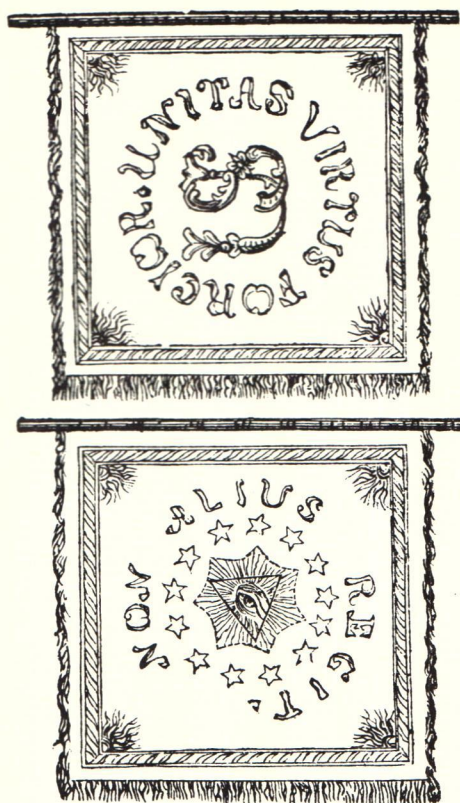


David Rittenhouse

same design as the original *Nova Constellatio* coins, he has long been assumed responsible for the actual 1783 patterns. Although Gouverneur Morris may indeed have adapted the designs from earlier circulating media, evidence suggests that Francis Hopkinson may have contributed directly to the original design. Robert Morris and Gouverneur Morris had made use of Hopkinson's expertise in the past and were well acquainted with his talents. Gouverneur Morris, despite his significant financial and



Vermont used the *Nova Constellatio* design on a state-issued copper in 1785.



Silk standard presented to Pulaski's Legion by the Moravian Sisterhood in 1778.

monetary knowledge, exhibited little artistic vision or skill. When he and fellow congressional delegates were commissioned in September 1778 to devise seals for the Board of Admiralty and the Board of Treasury, they turned to Francis Hopkinson for direction. Hopkinson combined details from his family's coat-of-arms with elements from the country's "Stars and Stripes" flag to create the two seals, both of which were accepted by the respective boards.¹⁶

In 1784 Hopkinson advised Thomas Jefferson that Robert Morris had intended him (Hopkinson) to direct the new mint and design the coins, a position that was ultimately secured by David Rittenhouse.¹⁷ Hence, the suspicion lingers that Hopkinson may have designed the *Nova Constellatio*

pattern; little doubt remains that he at least indirectly influenced the design.

Except for the mottoes and the designations of value, both the obverse and the reverse of the *Nova Constellatio* coins bear a remarkable resemblance to the flag of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski's Legion. In 1778 the Moravian Sisterhood presented the Legion with a crimson damask silk standard, the obverse of which pictured a radiant omnipotent Eye of Providence in a triangle surrounded by a circle of thirteen, yellow eight-pointed stars. The motto, *NON ALIUS REGIT*, which translates from Latin to "No Other Reigns," circumscribes the stars. Flaming grenades and an inner floral border complete the design, which is featured on the flag's reverse as well. Also appearing on the reverse is the motto, *UNITAS VIRTUS FORCIOR* or "Unity Makes Virtue Stronger," surrounding the intertwined letters *US*.

DESPITE the remarkable similarity between the flag's design and the *Nova Constellatio* patterns, no



Francis Hopkinson

Hopkinson based several of his designs, at least in part, on illustrations and mottoes appearing in seventeenth and eighteenth century books of European emblems.



Nova Constellatio 1000-unit mark, 1783.

evidence suggests that Morris' coins of 1783 were patterned after Pulaski's standard. After Pulaski's death in 1779, the legion's flag disappeared into the closeted possession of one of Pulaski's officers, not to resurface until 1824.¹⁸ However, the designs do share a common ancestor: the \$40 Continental currency note authorized and printed in 1778.

The \$40 Continental note was first introduced by Congress on April 11, 1778, as part of an authorization for

\$25 million of new Continental money.¹⁹ Like previously issued Continental currency, the \$40 note bore a distinctive graphic device and motto to foil counterfeiters and to aid the semi-literate in distinguishing notes of different denominations. The designs and mottoes of the Continental currency proved exceedingly popular; of the thirteen standards carried by Washington's army in 1778, seven featured designs and mottoes copied directly from Franklin's designs for Continental notes issued in 1775 through 1778.²⁰ When the Connecticut regiments were formed in 1780, each was to have a standard, the "ground of each to be different—each to bear the number of the Regt. in large characters; the device on one side, the Connt. Arms—on the other side, the device and motto of the 30 Dollar Bills."²¹ Apparently the Moravian Sisters followed the same practice by patterning Pulaski's standard after the

Hopkinson's design on the \$40 Continental currency note was based on a pattern in Joachim Cemerarius' book of emblems.



All indications suggest that Hopkinson borrowed the circle of stars appearing on the \$40 note directly from the Stars and Stripes.



Robert Morris' 1783 quint featured an alternate obverse.

\$40 Continental note.

The central device of the \$40 note consisted of an omnipotent Eye of Providence surmounting a flaming sacrificial altar. Surrounding the altar was a circle of thirteen, eight-pointed stars. The motto CONFEDERATION was inscribed on a fanned scroll beneath the encircled altar. This design, along with six other devices appearing on Continental notes, was acknowledged as the handiwork of Francis Hopkinson.²²

Like his predecessor, Benjamin Franklin, Hopkinson based several of his designs, at least in part, on illustrations and mottoes appearing in seventeenth and early eighteenth century books of European emblems.²³ In the case of the \$40 note, Hopkinson based part of his design on the same Dutch emblem books that Franklin so liberally copied in 1775: Joachim Camerarius' *Symbolorum ac Emblematum Ethico-Politicorum*. Plate No. 32 of the third volume depicts the omnipotent Eye of Providence above a flaming sacrificial altar. Comparison of this plate and the \$40 note clearly reveals Hopkinson's transcription of the illustration with the addition of a different motto and the unique circle of stars. The relationship between the device on the \$40 note and the designs of Pulaski's standard and Morris' coinage is clearly ancestral; however, what is more significant is the relationship between the \$40 note of

1778 and its progenitor—the Stars and Stripes.

On November 6, 1776, Congress established a semi-independent Navy Board to coordinate the Continental Navy defenses on the Delaware River with those of the Pennsylvania State Navy. Appointed to the Board was Francis Hopkinson,²⁴ who, along with fellow board members John Wharton and John Nixon, developed flags to commonly identify the ships of the Pennsylvania Navy and the Continental forces.²⁵ The first of these flags may have been sewn for the Pennsylvania Navy by Ann King and Elizabeth Ross, only weeks before Congress adopted the same flag on June 14, 1777.²⁶ All indications suggest that Hopkinson borrowed the circle of stars appearing on the \$40 note directly from the "Stars and Stripes" design he executed a year earlier.

NO DEVICE bespeaks the link between Hopkinson's "Stars and Stripes" and the design of Morris' 1783 coinage more than the motto affixed to the periphery of the obverse of the coins: *NOVA CONSTELLATIO*. To the eighteenth century patriot, the phrase *Nova Constellatio* meant much more than its literal translation. The "new constellation" of stars on the azure field transformed the Grand Union Continental flag that flew from 1775 to 1777 into the familiar Stars and Stripes. Indeed, the resolution of June 14, 1777, concluded with the declaration "that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, represented a new constellation."²⁷ The official resolution appeared in several newspapers: *The Pennsylvania Evening Packet* on August 30, 1777; *Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet*, or the *General Advertiser* on September 2, 1777; *The Pennsylvania Gazette* on September 3,

1777; the *Boston Gazette* on September 15, 1777; and the *Massachusetts Spy* on September 18, 1777. To patriots in the American states, therefore, the phrase *Nova Constellatio* was well known.

News of the new flag spread abroad as well. Benjamin Franklin and John Adams erroneously described the new flag to the Ambassador of Naples on October 9, 1779, as having alternating red, white and blue stripes, but correctly noted that "a small square in the upper angle, next to the flag-staff, is a blue field with thirteen white stars, denoting a new constellation."²⁸

By mid-1782 William Barton, the third Congressional consultant to attempt to design a seal for the United States, incorporated Franklin's "small square" in his initial proposal. Barton's first suggestion featured alternating red and white horizontal bars with a central overlay and an azure canton having thirteen stars "disposed in a circle." Barton explained the device, noting the "thirteen pieces, barway, which fill up the Field of the Arms, may represent the several States; and the same Number of Stars upon a blue Canton, disposed in a Circle represent a new Constellation . . . Their Disposition, in the form of a Circle, denotes the Perpetuity of its Continuance, the Ring being the Symbol of Eternity."²⁹ Interestingly, Barton incorporated the omnipotent Eye of Providence in the overlay device. The same element eventually



The familiar "Stars and Stripes" may have been designed by Francis Hopkinson while he served on the Continental Navy Board.



Hopkinson is credited with the design of this banner that depicts thirteen five-pointed stars arranged in a 3-2-3-2-3 configuration.

found its way to the reverse of the United States seal, adopted later in 1782, where it appeared above a pyramid adapted from Francis Hopkinson's \$50 note of 1778.³⁰

Collectively, contemporary statements referring to the "new constellation" elicit but one conclusion: the *NOVA CONSTELLATIO* motto on the coins refers to the canton on the Stars and Stripes. Conversely, the circle of stars on the obverse of the coins evidences the established design of the constellation. In practical application rows of stars must have proved easier to arrange for the artists and seamstresses who executed the flags, giving rise to the documented contemporary arrangements of stars in rows of 3-2-3-2-3 and 4-5-4. Nevertheless, numismatic evidence adds to the mounting data favoring the once discredited, but ever popular, circular arrangement of stars as the official design adopted by Congress on June 14, 1777. Likewise, the same evidence supports the claim that the *Nova Constellatio* design was conceived by Francis Hopkinson while he served on the Continental Navy Board.

A native of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, **HOWARD MICHAEL MADAUS** pursued his education at Marquette and Louisiana State Universities. Two years after joining the Milwaukee Public Museum in 1968 as Assistant Curator of History, Madaus was appointed Curator of the Nunnemacher Arms Collection. A member of the Company of Military Historians and the American Society of Arms Collectors, Madaus has also done extensive research on flags of the Civil War.



NOTES

1. Edmund C. Burnett (ed.), *Letters of the Members of the Continental Congress* (Washington, 1921-1936), Vol. 6, p. 51.
2. E. James Ferguson (ed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784* (Pittsburgh, 1978-1982), Vol. 1, pp. 283-286.
3. *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, pp. 303-304 and Vol. 3, p. 106; cf. also Vol. 2, pp. 72, 99, 175, 189, and 244.
4. *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, pp. 173 and 188.
5. *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, pp. 493-495 and 497-499.
6. Jared Sparks, *The Life of Gouverneur Morris and Selections From His Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers* (Boston, 1832), Vol. 1, pp. 273-278, esp. 275.
7. *The Papers of Robert Morris . . . , op cit.*, Vol. 4, pp. 25-40, esp. pp. 36-37.
8. *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, p. 27; cf., pp. 125-127, diary entry, January 28, 1782.
9. E. James Ferguson (ed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, op cit.*, Vol. 4, p. 435; cf., p. 444.
10. For the record of payment to Hopkinson, September 19, 1779, for the Pennsylvania Admiralty Seal, see *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania . . .* (Harrisburg, 1853), Vol. 12, p. 102. The nine notes adopted during Hopkinson's tenure were the \$35, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$55, \$60, \$65, \$70 and \$80 notes. Which seven Hopkinson claimed as his own designs is open to debate, but the \$40 note is generally acknowledged as one of those seven, even though parts of it were based on emblem book designs.
11. *The Papers of Robert Morris . . . , op cit.*, Vol. 4, pp. 306, 321, 429, 435, 444 and 570. cf. also p. 455 and Vol. 5, pp. 33, 201, 420, 427 and 589 for payments to Dudley through July.
12. *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, p. 321 and Vol. 5, p. 225.
13. Thomas Jefferson to Robert Morris, April 26, 1784, quoted and annotated in Edmund C. Burnett (ed.), *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress, op. cit.*, Vol. 7, pp. 502-503.
14. "Long Lost American Half Cent Back Home" and "Ford Reassembles Set of First U.S. Coins," *Coin World*, Vol. 21, No. 1030 (January 9, 1980), respectively pp. 1, 10 and 1, 3, 16, 44, 48 and 73; cf. *Coin World*, October 8, 1980, pp. 3, 6, 10 and 16. cf. also Q. David Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection* (Los Angeles, 1979), pp. 134-135.
15. Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage, op cit.*, p. 135.
16. George Henry Preble, *The Origin and History of the American Flag . . .* (Boston, 1881), pp. 697-699. Hopkinson had earlier designed the state seal of New Jersey; see pp. 617-618.
17. Julian Boyd (ed.), *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson* (Princeton, 1953), Vol. 7, pp. 245-247; Francis Hopkinson to Thomas Jefferson, May 12, 1784. While director of the U.S. Mint, Rittenhouse was involved in the design of copper cents minted in 1793.
18. Peleg D. Harrison, *The Stars and Stripes and Other American Flags* (Boston, 1906), pp. 51-54; the flag was presented to the Maryland Historical Society in 1844. cf., *Pennsylvania Archives*, Series II, Vol. 11, pp. 159-160 and frontispiece.
19. Eric P. Newman, *The Early Paper Money of America* (Racine, Wis., 1967), p. 38; cf. pp. 46-47.
20. Donald W. Holst and Marko Zlatich, "A Return of Some Continental Army Regimental Colors of 1778," *Military Collector & Historian*, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Winter, 1967), pp. 109-115.
21. *Record of Connecticut Men in the Military and Naval Service During the War of the Revolution*, p. 139; quoted in Gherardi Davis, *Regimental Colors in the War of the Revolution* (New York, 1907), p. 20.
22. On May 25, 1780 and June 6, 1780, Hopkinson laid claim for having designed "7 Devices for the Continental Currency" and "Seven Devices with Mottos for former Emissions of the Continental Currency;" see George Everett Hasings, *The Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson, op. cit.*, pp. 240-244, *et seq.*
23. Eric P. Newman, "Continental Currency and the Fugio Cent: Sources of Emblems and Mottoes," *The Numismatist*, Vol. 79, No. 12 (December, 1966), pp. 1587-1597.
24. Edmund C. Burnett (ed.), *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress, op. cit.*, Vol. 2, p. 151; William Hooper to Joseph Hewes, mid-November 1776 with annotations.
25. Although flags had been prepared for several vessels of the Pennsylvania Navy in May 1776 by Cornelia Bridges, after the Declaration of Independence William Richards complained of the need for new colors; see *Pennsylvania Archives*, Series I, Vol. 5, pp. 13 and 46; respectively, letters of August 19, 1776, and October 15, 1776. cf., also Jackson, *The Pennsylvania Navy, op. cit.*, pp. 17 and 408; footnote 39, with reservations.
26. Elizabeth Ross was authorized payment for her work on May 29, 1777; see *Pennsylvania Archives*, Series II, Vol. 1, p. 164. cf. also Jackson, *The Pennsylvania Navy, op. cit.*, pp. 408-409, footnote 39.
27. Worthington C. Ford (ed.), *The Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington, 1904-1937), Vol. 8, p. 464.
28. Jared Sparks (ed.), *The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, op. cit.*, Vol. 1, p. 470.
29. Richard S. Patterson and Richardson Dougall, *The Eagle and the Shield: A History of the Great Seal of the United States* (Washington, 1976), pp. 56-61.
30. *Ibid.*, pp. 35 and 64-69; cf., Eric P. Newman, *The Early Paper Money of America, op. cit.*, pp. 39-40.

19th CENTURY COINS AND COLLECTORS



United States Gold Coins

by Q. DAVID BOWERS

Gold coins have long captured the fancy and imagination of collectors. Their impressive size, high value, rarity, and link with American history combine to make them the *creme de la creme* of numismatics.

One of the earliest collections of gold coins to be formed on a systematic basis was that of the Philadelphia Mint. William E. DuBois, assayer at that institution from 1835 to 1881, had a strong interest in numismatics and recorded for posterity much of what is known today concerning the initial assembly of what is now the National Coin Collection on exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution.

In *Pledges of History*, published in 1846, DuBois wrote:

The [Mint Collection] was commenced in June 1838. Long before that date, however, Mr. Adam Eckfeldt, formerly chief coiner, led as well by his own taste as by the expectation that a conservatory would someday be established, took pains to preserve master coins of the different annual issues. . .

It should be noted that the term "master coins" was used in early times to refer to specimen strikings prepared with extreme care, including those with mirror-like surfaces referred to as *Proof* in later years. In America the Proof nomenclature was introduced by James Ross Snowden in the 1850s.

On March 3, 1839, Congress appropriated the sum of \$1,000 for the acquisition

*The text and illustrations reproduced here are adapted from Chapter 3 of **United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History**, by Q. David Bowers (1982, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., 5525 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90036). In addition to his column, "Numismatic Nostalgia," that appears monthly in The Numismatist, Mr. Bowers is a frequent contributor to Coin World, Numismatic News, Coins Magazine and COINage. He is the author of more than a dozen books, including Adventures with Rare Coins and The History of United States Coinage.*

of coins and mineral ores for the Mint Collection. In later years a continuing annual appropriation of \$300 was made for the same purpose.

Adam Eckfeldt resigned as Chief Coiner in 1839. Therefore, it was left to DuBois to continue the collection at the Philadelphia Mint. Of DuBois, George G. Evans in his *Illustrated History of the United States Mint*, has written:

He brought to it all the enthusiasm which animates most numismatists, sobered, however, by good judgment. His expenditures were always judicious. Some of the best of his specimens were culled from the Mint deposits for the bullion value, merely, of the pieces . . . He thought that a coin should be prized for its historical teaching or artistic merit and discouraged the rage to possess a piece simply because of its rarity.

It may be inferred, therefore, that Adam Eckfeldt and certainly William E. DuBois rate among the first American coin collectors on a grand scale.

Adam Eckfeldt, born in Philadelphia, June 15, 1769, to a father engaged in the manufacture of tools and machinery, studied mechanics at an early age. During the formative period of the Philadelphia Mint, Eckfeldt built the first screw-type coining presses for the institution. It was said that the mechanism, which automatically ejected coins from the restraining collar, as well as a number of other contrivances, were invented by him. A Mint payroll chart dated October 10, 1795, shows Adam Eckfeldt employed as a die forger and turner at the salary of \$500 per year. On January 1, 1796, he was appointed assistant coiner by Director Elias Boudinot. Following the death of Henry Voigt, Eckfeldt was appointed chief coiner, a position which he retained until his 1839 resignation.

Walter Breen has written that from the first delivery of gold Eagles from the Philadelphia Mint made on September 22, 1795, Adam Eckfeldt preserved an example for the Mint's reference.

After his resignation, Eckfeldt continued to visit the Mint on numerous occasions, often helping with mechanical matters and giving advice. For this no compensation was sought or received. On February 6, 1852, Eckfeldt, then age 83, died.

Under the aegis of William E. DuBois the Mint Cabinet flourished. The curator maintained close friendships with many collectors, with the result that during the early days numismatists seeking examples of back-issue coins, particularly cents and half cents, could obtain them simply by exchanging current pieces. However, it was not long before the Mint realized that the Cabinet could be augmented by restriking early rarities, so a lively, if clandestine trade ensued. Although allegations of Mint restriking and related practices surfaced from time to time in auction catalogues and elsewhere in print, particularly during the 1870s, the extent of these activities was not generally known to numismatists during DuBois' lifetime. Indeed, it was nearly a century later that Don Taxay, Eric P. Newman, Walter Breen, Kenneth Bressett, and others wrote extensively concerning the origin of the 1804 silver dollar, restriking of the 1804 \$10 and so on. Unquestionably DuBois must have been involved, but such involvement was never reflected in his extensive writing.

In the Matthew Adams Stickney Sale catalogue of 1907, Henry Chapman postulates that Stickney "was probably the first person in America to form a systematic collection of the various dates in the several series," having begun his collection around 1823.

Stickney was born in Rowley, Massachusetts, September 23, 1805. He died on August 11, 1894, having spent most of his life in Salem, Massachusetts.

He began his career in the accounting room of Sawyer & Pierce, a dealer in West Indian goods. Several years later he established himself in the same business, where he remained for 30 years until his retirement in 1854.

Although his coin collection occupied much of his time, like other numismatists with an intellectual inclination, he also collected old almanacs, autographs, and ancient art. Ornithology was another pastime for him.

THE COIN CHART MANUAL,

ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF

Thompson's Bank Note & Commercial Reporter.

ARRANGED BY J. THOMPSON, BANKER AND BROKER, CORNER OF WALL-STREET AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

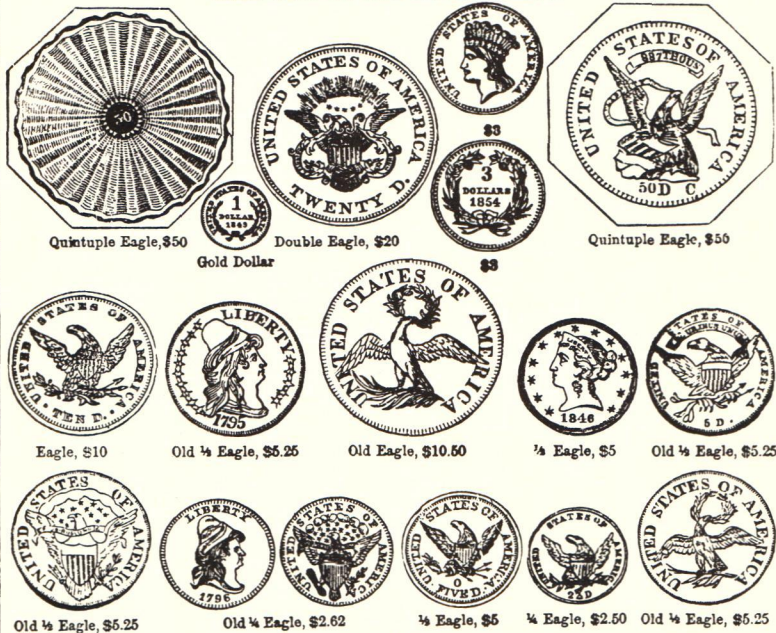
TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION TO THE BANK NOTE & COMMERCIAL REPORTER:

To Mail Subscribers—Weekly.....	\$2.00	To City Subscribers—Weekly.....	\$2.50
Semi-Monthly.....	1.00	Semi-Monthly.....	1.50
Monthly.....	.75	Monthly.....	.75

☐ All persons ONE YEAR in advance for the REPORTER have this book free of charge.

Address J. THOMPSON, corner of Wall street and Broadway.

GOLD COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.



CALIFORNIA AND BECHTLE PIECES.



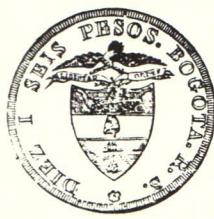
* The California Coins are bought at ¼ to ½ per cent below the above quotation.

A page from an 1856 guide to gold and silver coin prices used by to bankers and others handling pieces in quantity. At the time there was little coin collecting interest in America, and values were mainly predicated on bullion value. Note that the "old" gold coins, those issued prior to August 1834, are worth more than face value but later ones are not. Privately-issued gold coins were worth less than the values stamped on them.

GOLD COINS OF SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.



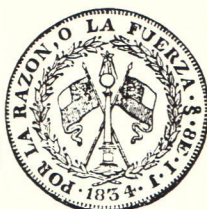
Doubleon, \$15.50



Doubleon, \$15.50



Pistole, \$3.75



Doubleon, \$15.50



Doubleon, \$15.50



Half doubleon, \$7.75



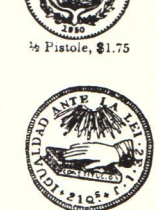
Doubleon, \$15.25



Doubleon, \$15.50



Doubleon, \$15.50



Pistole, \$2.75



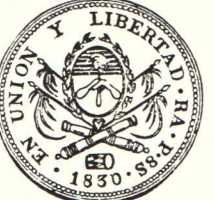
1/4 Doubleon, \$7.75



Doubleon, \$15.50



Doubleon, \$15.50



Doubleon, \$15.50



Pistole, \$3.75



Doubleon, \$15.50



Pistole, \$3.75



Pistole, \$3.75



1/4 Pistole, \$1.87



1/4 Pistole, \$1.87



Pistole, \$3.50



1/4 Pistole, \$1.87

A page from a bullion guide issued by J. Thompson, New York, 1856. At the time foreign gold and silver coins were legal tender in the United States, and to determine their value bankers needed information such as this.

In a letter to Edward Cogan dated July 2, 1867, Stickney wrote concerning his 1804 silver dollar and his collecting experience:

[The 1804 dollar] was handed directly to me from the Cabinet of the United States Mint in Philadelphia, on the 9th of May, 1843, by one of its officers (W.E. DuBois). . . I only desired it to help make up the chronological series, which I perhaps was the first to attempt to make of United States coins. . .

Those having dollars of that date (Cohen and Mickley) were not then known at the Mint as collectors. . . I have been for nearly 50 years a systematic collector of coins, and for a very long period almost without a competitor, and many of the rare coins which now enrich other cabinets were, by great solicitation, obtained from me.

Stickney went on to become one of the great collectors of American coins, as Chapman's 1907 sale catalogue clearly confirms.

Stickney was able to nearly complete his collection of quarter Eagles, half Eagles, and Eagles from 1794 to 1834. He also had many fine specimens of \$1 and \$3 gold pieces, including many issues with mintmarks. His most important regular issue gold coin, an 1815 half eagle, brought \$2,000, an enormous price at the time. It exceeded the price of every other coin in the sale with just two exceptions: the Brasher Doubloon at \$6,200 and the 1804 silver dollar at \$3,600.

Joseph J. Mickley was one of the earliest collectors of United States coins by date sequence. Story has it that in the year of issue he obtained four 1827 Proof quarters directly from the Mint, paying face value for them. This contradicts Stickney's statement, in his letter to Cogan, that Mickley was not then known at the Mint as a collector. However, according to William E. DuBois, writing in the *American Journal of Numismatics* in 1871:

We will agree in calling him [Mickley] the father of American numismatics. Do you know what started him in the coin-collecting furor? Many years ago, when he cared no more for coins than the rest of mankind do, he heard that the cent of 1799 was very rare. That was the year he was born in. A cent of that year he must have; and he got it. . .

Born on March 24, 1799, in Pennsylvania, Mickley was regarded as one of the best menders of musical instruments in the United States. He was also an acknowledged music critic and was fluent in French, German, and Swedish. He began his pursuit of coins around 1816 and was able to assemble one of the finest collections ever put together. He was one who was proud to show his coins; however, he regrettably found that occasionally a piece or two were missing after his visitors left. In 1867 he was robbed of nearly half of his collection, so he decided to sell the remainder, mostly United States coins, shortly thereafter.

Subsequent to the sale of his coins, he turned to collecting coin books, something that happens with "retired" collectors, according to DuBois. That gold coin collecting had not yet caught on in this country is demonstrated by the Mickley collection, the emphasis of which was on colonial, copper, and silver issues.

It was not until the late 1850s that coin collecting in general and gold coin collecting in particular (although to a far smaller extent due to the expense involved and the high face values) started to become popular in America. Although there were a few dozen scattered collectors in the country prior to 1850, Mickley and Stickney among them, real interest did not materialize until this period.

Prior to 1858, those who bought and sold coins did so in conjunction with their other businesses. Often the coin sellers were also dealers in curios, antiques, art objects and the like, or were bankers or bullion brokers. The first full-time professional coin dealer in America was Edward Cogan of Philadelphia, often referred to as the "father of the coin trade." Cogan was born in England in 1803 and came to America in 1853. He entered the coin trade on a part time basis in the latter part of 1856. Shortly thereafter he began collecting large cents. In 1857 public interest in coin collecting jumped sharply when the large cent was discontinued in favor

of the small Flying Eagle cent. Deciding to sell his duplicates, Cogan held a sale by private bid on November 1, 1858, and sold 77 lots to 19 buyers for \$128.68. From this modest beginning Cogan began to buy and sell coins as a full-time profession. He went on to become one of the most respected numismatists in the country.

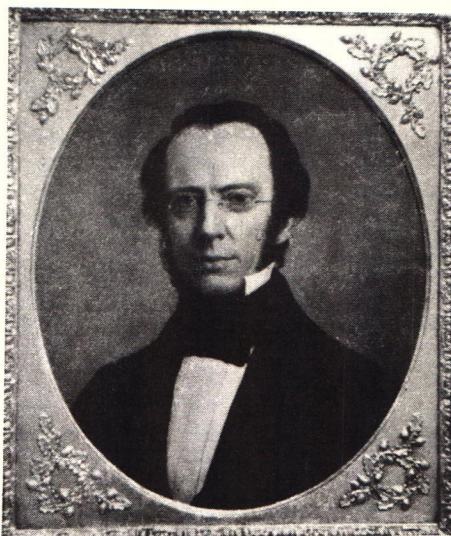
When he began business, Cogan estimated that there were no more than 100 coin collectors actively pursuing the hobby. This estimate was probably conservative, for the number must have been several times that figure if casual collectors of coins are included. In 1858 the Mint sold 80 silver Proof sets, indicating that the number of serious or advanced collectors may well have been in the 100 range that Cogan suggested.

In addition to the discontinuation of the large cent, another development that increased interest in coin collecting was the formation of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society in 1858. Eight years later this organization began publishing the *American Journal of Numismatics*, which became the definitive journal on the subject during the next several decades.

In 1859 Dr. Montroville W. Dickeson produced *The American Numismatical Manual*, one of the first books written exclusively on the subject of United States coins. In the preface he stated:

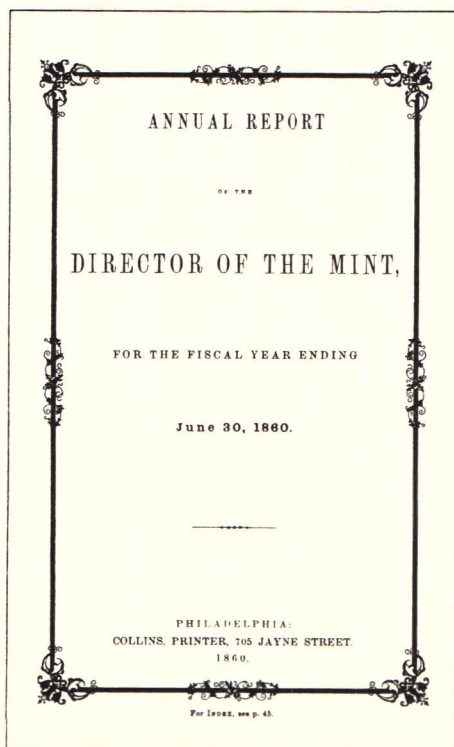
It is the purpose of this work, as far as practicable, to establish the origin and faithfully describe the coins and coinage of our country, from the dawn of the period when the pioneers of discovery, settlement, and civilization experienced the necessity and adopted the measures for founding some commercial standard or representative of values in their commerce, and also trade with one another, down to the present very enlightened era in our history...

This marked the first time that United States gold coinage was discussed in depth in a numismatic book. Dickeson devoted 21 pages to the subject and stated, in part:



Colonel James Ross Snowden, ninth Director of the United States Mint (1853-1861).

Cover of the "Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, 1860." The figures given therein represent fiscal, not calendar, year activities.



The data relative to our gold coinage, owing to the want of proper Mint records and the great scarcity of the earlier emissions, is so limited as to render impracticable a particular detail of the types and varieties. We must, therefore, content ourselves with giving the different types and such varieties as have come under our observation.

The early gold coinage of our government has become very scarce, and hence is exceedingly rare, being found more frequently in the southern than in the northern part of our Union.

Dickeson's comments with regard to some issues are rather quaint in retrospect. He stated that he had seen two 1801 half Eagles, a coin which is unknown today! Also, he pointed out that the 1841 quarter Eagle only appears with the letter C on the reverse for 'California'—"This emission being a private enterprise for that country."

In defense of Dickeson's errors it should be stated that his work was pioneering, a target for others to shoot at, so to speak, and that ensuing decades would see many additions and modifications to knowledge generally accepted earlier.

James Ross Snowden, who was appointed director of the Mint in 1853, contributed to the increase in coin collecting. In 1858 he was responsible for issuing Proofs to collectors for the first time. Earlier there was occasional interest in Proof coin collecting, but distribution was erratic, and most collectors acquiring them did so by trading examples needed for the Mint Cabinet or by knowing someone close to the Mint. As early as 1845 Matthew. A. Stickney was able to obtain Proof sets in this manner.

Mint regulations regarding the sale of Proof coins at a premium were posted by Snowden in 1858. The charge for six denominations of gold Proofs (\$1, \$2.50, \$3, \$5, \$10, and \$20), whose face value was \$41.50, was \$43. Walter Breen believes that only three full sets of 1858 Proof gold coins were sold, for most collectors preferred to order individual gold coins of certain denominations which interested them. Even accounting for sales of individual coins, it is doubtful if more than approximately 20 gold dollars, a dozen quarter Eagles, 15 \$3 pieces, a half dozen half Eagles and Eagles, and an even smaller number of double Eagles were made. It is probable no more than a few dozen examples were distributed of even the lower denominations each year during the next decade or so. During the following decade, the 1860s, Proof mintages for certain denominations dipped as low as 25 pieces for the year, and this number may be generous in terms of those actually distributed, for it is possible that some coins may have been melted.

During the 1860s coin collecting grew at a rapid pace. Snowden published a book on Washington tokens and medals, a popular area of interest at the time, and also authored a book describing coins in the Mint Collection. At the time, the Mint Collection was growing, and certain officials of that institution attended the exhibit with just as much pride as if it had been their own property. The Washington display in particular was featured. Realizing that the Mint holdings were inadequate in many areas, the curator often bid on needed coins appearing in public auction sales. However, trading formed the method by which most specimens were acquired.

Additional interest during the 1860s was generated by the proliferation of auction sales and by those who made numismatics their full-time business. The coin world was a stir of frenzied activity, complete with speculation, problems concerning grading and other situations.

Among the early dealers was William H. Strobridge, who was born in Vermont in 1822. In the early 1860s he went to New York City. Entering the coin business, he catalogued many fine collections for auction from 1861 through 1876, the most notable being the holdings of Lilliendahl, Seavey, Clay, and Stenz. In November 1876 he suffered detachment of the retina which caused him to go blind. He died many years later in 1898.

One of his most memorable sales was that of the William A. Lilliendahl Collec-

tion; however, it included just five regular-issue United States gold coins, among them a Proof 1860 gold dollar and quarter Eagle which sold for \$1.10 and \$2.62 respectively.

In 1863 Strobridge offered the George F. Seavey Collection at auction. The realization of \$3,407.79 was sizeable for the period. In that sale were offered many different early American gold coins dating from 1795 onward. Also included were complete gold Proof sets from 1858 and 1860. Following the dispersal of his first collection, Seavey, like many other numismatists, began collecting again. His second collection was sold intact in 1873 to Lorin G. Parmelee.

The year 1864 saw the collection of John F. McCoy sold by W. Elliot Woodward, a dealer from Roxbury, Massachusetts. Woodward, who bought and sold coins while attending to his profession as a druggist, was a man of many interests, including archaeology, antiquities, and the restoration of historical properties. Woodward became one of the most prominent dealers of his era and sold many collections, including those of Mickley, Haines, Jenks, Dohrmann, and Randall. He died in 1892.

John F. McCoy was a Philadelphia leather merchant whose collection brought a record \$13,101.60. In the sale were offered nearly 100 lots of gold coins, including many extreme rarities. A complete date collection of Eagles, many half and quarter Eagles, Proof three-dollar gold pieces of 1854, 1855, and 1856, as well as partial gold Proof sets of 1858, 1859, and 1860, were among the highlights.

Joseph J. Mickley's collection was sold in 1867 at the auction house of Leavitt, Streibigh & Co. of New York for \$13,285.70. The catalogue was prepared by W. Elliot Woodward. At the time it was customary for coin dealers to prepare catalogues only for sales to be held on the premises of a commercial auction house. At the Mickley Sale \$750 was paid for an 1804 silver dollar, the highest price to that date for a United States coin. Gold issues at the time did not yet bring large premiums, a fact which

A.—STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS AND COINAGE,
At the Mint and its Branches, during the year ending June 30, 1860.
DEPOSITS.

DESCRIPTION.	MINT OF U. STATES, PHILADELPHIA.	BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS.	BRANCH MINT, SAN FRANCISCO.	BRANCH MINT, DALLAS.	BRANCH MINT, CHARLOTTE.	ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK.	TOTAL.
GOLD.							
Foreign coin	\$7,352 50	\$24,855 83	.....	.....	.....	\$114,405 00	\$146,613 33
" bullion	53,599 31	39,308 96	.....	.....	.....	301,404 00	394,312 27
U. S. coin (O. S.)	4,207 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,338 00	8,545 50
" bullion	4,200,859 62	89,566 92	\$11,319,913 83	\$67,085 21	\$134,491 17	6,311,804 36	22,123,721 11
TOTAL GOLD	\$4,266,018 93	\$153,731 71	\$11,319,913 83	\$67,085 21	\$134,491 17	\$6,731,951 36	\$22,673,192 21
SILVER.							
Deposited (including purchases)	\$732,897 17	\$1,380,412 08	\$336,030 86	.....	.....	\$409,299 99	\$2,858,640 10
U. S. bullion	23,608 24	701 32	144,108 89	.....	.....	125,378 60	293,797 05
TOTAL SILVER	\$756,505 41	\$1,381,113 40	\$480,139 75	.....	.....	\$534,678 59	\$3,152,437 15
TOTAL GOLD AND SILVER	\$5,022,524 34	\$1,534,845 11	\$11,800,053 58	\$67,085 21	\$134,491 17	\$7,266,629 95	\$25,825,629 36
Less re-deposits at the different institutions:—							
Gold (U. S. bullion), \$3,152,679 36							
Silver, 398,373 30							
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,551,052 66
TOTAL DEPOSITS . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$22,274,576 70

Coinage effected at the various branch mints for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1860. The figures given are different from those in numismatic publications, for the numbers on this chart represent two different dates, 1859 coins from the last part of that year and 1860-dated coins for the first six months of the latter year. To determine coinage by dates numismatic researchers have used the monthly and other periodic figures (not shown here) for analysis. During the late nineteenth century, when the hobby of numismatics was at its formative stage in America, Mint reports were the only source of information concerning coinage production. At the time no one analyzed the monthly or quarterly reports that made up the annual figures, so the true mintages corresponding to coin dates were often unknown.

no doubt contributed to the rarity of many issues of the late nineteenth century. Had Proof and other gold coins been recognized in the marketplace for the rarities they were, undoubtedly much larger quantities of new Proofs would have been ordered each year. This was not the case, and the result was that when 1804 silver dollars were capturing many paragraphs of numismatic commentary in print, the United States Mint was selling at nominal prices Proof gold coins which ultimately would become extreme rarities for their fortunate purchasers.

Several developments in the 1870s set the stage for an increased interest in gold coin collecting. John W. Haseltine, who was born in 1838, described nearly 100 collections for auction sale during nearly three decades as a professional numismatist. The collections of Randall, Newlin, Maris, Crosby, and a host of others were put on the auction block through him. Today Haseltine is best remembered for his discovery of several valuable coins, including a unique pair of Nova Constellatio pattern silver pieces and a unique New Jersey/Washington cent, as well as the restriking of the 1861 Confederate cent and the publication of information concerning silver coin die varieties. In the 1870s he could not have known that two young numismatists in his employ, two brothers, would in later years leave an indelible mark on the numismatic world. Samuel Hudson Chapman and Henry Chapman joined Haseltine in 1875, stayed three years, and in 1878 left to form an aggressive dealership. Some of the most important collections ever formed would be sold by the Chapman brothers over the next half century.

The 1870s saw the production of two more serial publications which served to stimulate interest in coin collecting and at the same time to provide additional information. The *Coin Collectors Journal*, published by Scott & Co. from 1875 to 1888, and Edouard Frossard's *Numisma*, published from 1877 to 1885, were enthusiastically received. At this time, however, the mainstream of interest was still directed toward colonial and copper issues, with American silver coins forming a secondary field of activity. Gold coins, due to their high face value, could not be collected casually and were the domain of the wealthier collector. Silver and gold coins with mintmarks were largely unrecognized.

In 1870 \$5, the face value of a half Eagle, would buy over 600 building bricks, more than a ton of anthracite coal or a week's wages in a knitting mill. In the same year a freshly-minted half Eagle would secure the services of a carpenter for two days, a mason for nearly the same time, or would hire a team and driver for a day. A blacksmith, engineer, machinist, painter, or carpenter, all of whom earned on the order of \$2.50 to \$2.75 per day, could not in two weeks earn even the *face value* of a gold Proof set, never mind the premium. Thus, such pieces were reserved for the wealthy.

One of the finest properties sold during this period was the Seavey Collection offered in 1873. A catalogue was produced by Strobridge for the event; however, Lorin G. Parmelee purchased the collection intact, and no coins crossed the auction block. Seavey requested that 150 copies of the catalogue be produced, with the result that today, copies of the catalogue for this sale, which was never held, are collectors' items.

The Seavey Collection became an important addition to the holdings of Parmelee, a Boston bean baker, who had a particularly enthusiastic and aggressive spirit. With regard to gold coins, the Seavey Collection contained virtually a complete set (not including mintmark varieties, which at the time were generally ignored) from 1795 to 1873, with complete gold Proof sets from 1858 onward. It included half Eagles of 1815, 1819, 1822, and both types of 1829.

Another great collection offered at auction was that of Col. Mendes I. Cohen, sold in 1875. Born in 1796, Cohen made his home in Baltimore until 1879 when he died. His collection of gold was virtually complete from 1795 to 1875, again, without regard to mintmark varieties.

A fabulous rarity was included in the Cohen Collection; however, it was unappreciated at the time. The holding included an example of the 1825 over 4 overdate

half Eagle in Proof condition, a coin which later became part of the Louis Eliasberg Collection. Today only two specimens of this rarity are known to exist.

In 1875 certain Proof gold coins in the Cohen Collection netted the owner less than they originally cost at the Mint. Such a performance doubtlessly dampened interest in ordering Proofs from the Mint. In retrospect it is a coincidence that gold coin Proofs of the year 1875 are today considered to be among the "rarest of the rare." Only 20 sets were struck, and it is probable that not all of the individual coins were distributed. Low business strike mintages of certain Philadelphia issues of the year have placed an additional demand on the few remaining Proofs. The 1875 \$3 in particular has achieved an almost legendary status.

During the decade of the 1870s fewer Proof gold coins were produced than for the previous ten years. Walter Breen estimates that during the 1870s, a span of ten years, about 200 sets of Proof gold were sold, approximately two-thirds of the number of the 1860s.

An 1885 article in the *New York Herald* noted that the collection of Lorin G. Parmelee, of Boston, "which two years ago was valued at over \$60,000 and is constantly being enriched by additions," was the finest in existence at the time. Coming a close second was the cabinet of T. Harrison Garrett, of Baltimore, son of John W. Garrett, founder and first president of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Breen noted that Garrett, although comparatively young, "did fair to rival Mr. Parmelee in the number and condition of his rarities."

T. Harrison Garrett, who died in a boating accident on Chesapeake Bay in 1888, had acquired by the time of his death a cabinet particularly rich in high quality United States copper, silver, and gold coins. His collection was transferred to his son Robert, who exhibited it at Princeton and who, in 1919, traded it to his brother John Work Garrett. The latter then acquired many additional specimens, with the result that by the time of his death in 1942, he had assembled one of the greatest cabinets of American numismatic specimens ever gathered.

The Garrett Collection, which is chronicled in detail in *The History of United States Coins as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection*, contained many important gold rarities, including certain Proofs dated prior to 1858 and nearly all Proofs from that date through 1915, the rare early quarter Eagles, a date set of \$3 pieces (including the 1875 Proof, from the complete gold set of that year), rare early half Eagles (including the 1798 small Eagle style, 1815, 1819, 1826, 1827, 1828, two varieties of 1829, and others of the era), rare Eagles, and elusive double Eagles. As is the case with other collections primarily formed during the nineteenth century, the Garrett holding did not emphasize mintmark issues.

Many important pieces were acquired by T. Harrison Garrett from Harold P. Newlin. Newlin, who observed that Garrett was a major purchaser in Haseltine's sale of his collection of dimes and half dimes, wrote to offer some specials privately which were held back, noting that:

I retained a very few of my choice pieces because I could not make up my mind to part with them. I find now however that having these few is a temptation for me to collect again, and it is too expensive a luxury. I shall have to forego the pleasure and content myself with collecting a few unimportant and inexpensive things. Should you desire to see a few coins I have, I shall be glad to send them to you. Is your line of gold complete? If not, what do you lack? I have quite a few rare pieces. . .

Newlin found in Garrett a new friend, with the result that Garrett made frequent purchases. Newlin favored Garrett with special prices, often selling pieces to his friend for less than they would have brought at auction.

The Garrett correspondence now preserved in the archives of The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, contains many gold coin offers. For example, on September 13, 1883, Newlin informed Garrett that he had recently:

. . .secured two pieces which were obtained at the Mint in the year they were struck, by the gentleman [probably Rev. Foster Ely, of Elyria, Ohio] from whom I got them.

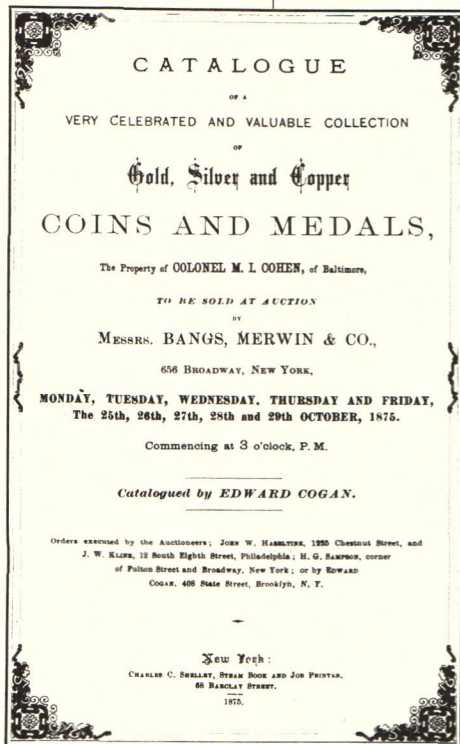
AMERICAN GOLD.

DOLLARS.

- 235 1850 Uncirculated
- 236 1851 Uncirculated
- 237 1852 Uncirculated
- 238 1853 Uncirculated
- 239 1854 Small date. Uncirculated
- 240 1854 Large date. Fine proof
- 241 1855 Fine proof
- 242 1856 Fine proof
- 243 1857 Fine proof
- 244 1858 Uncirculated
- 245 1858 Uncirculated
- 246 1859 Fine proof
- 247 1860 Beautiful proof set
- 248 1861 Beautiful proof set
- 249 1862 Beautiful proof set
- 250 1863 Beautiful proof set
- 251 1864 Beautiful proof set
- 252 1865 Beautiful proof set
- 253 1866 Beautiful proof set
- 254 1867 Beautiful proof set
- 255 1868 Beautiful proof set
- 256 1869 Beautiful proof set
- 257 1870 Beautiful proof set
- 258 1871 Beautiful proof set
- 259 1872 Beautiful proof set
- 260 1873 Beautiful proof set
- 261 1874 Beautiful proof set
- 262 1875 Beautiful proof set

FRENCH COINS.

- 263 *Gold* Ecu d'Or of Louis VI. The King, seated in his chair of State. In fine condition and very rare
- 264 *Gold* Royal d'Or. Charles (uncertain which). The King standing. But little circulated and scarce
- 265 *Gold* Cheval d'Or of France. Very fine and scarce



A page from Edward Cogan's 1875 auction of the Col. Mendes I. Cohen Collection sale. At the time few cataloguers devoted lengthy descriptions to rare United States coins, and this offering was no exception. The gold Proof sets, complete from 1860 to 1875, were unappreciated in their day but are highly prized rarities at the present time.

Mint of the United States at Philadelphia

Feb'y 10th 1880

Sir

For the two drafts amounting to \$51.⁰⁰
in your letter of the 29th of Jan'y, we send by
Adams Express -

1 Gold Proof Set of 1880	43. ⁰⁰
2 Silver " " " @ 4. ⁰⁰	8. ⁰⁰
	<u>\$51.⁰⁰</u>

The Gold Proof Sets were delivered to us just one
hour ago.

We have no Patterns of any dates for sale
and this is the only Mint that strikes proof sets.
Yours respectfully

A. Loudon Snowden

Mr J. H. Garrett

Superintendent

No 7 South St

per Coggs

Baltimore

Ma

February 10, 1880, invoice to T. Harrison Garrett from the Philadelphia Mint for one gold Proof set of 1880 and two silver Proof sets of the same year. Apparently February 10th represented the first day that gold Proof sets were available, for the letter notes: "The Gold Proof Sets were delivered to us just one hour ago."

They are the gold dollar and quarter Eagle of 1863. They are in beautiful brilliant Proof condition. The former is rare, and the latter in my estimation is the rarest of the series of quarter Eagles.

In my former gold collection (originally the Adams Collection) I had an 1863 \$5 gold piece but never could obtain the quarter Eagle. There were I believe but thirty struck in this year, and certainly not a half dozen of these are now known to collectors. I do not know if you have the piece, but if you care for it I am willing to dispose of it as long as I have broken up my set. The price is \$30, and \$5 for the 1863 dollar. Will you kindly let me know what you lack in gold as I have one or two fine pieces left.

Have you the 1829 half Eagle of the new type? I have the 1838 and 1847 Eagles.

The foregoing demonstrates vividly that in 1883, just 20 years after the coinage, the 1863 quarter Eagle was a great rarity. Newlin, who was a careful correspondent and scholar (he wrote the first technical work on half dimes, for example), was quite aware of the rarity of various issues but knew of not as many as a half dozen 1863 Proof quarter Eagles still in existence. It seems probable that the mintage figure of 30 does not represent the number actually distributed, and that far fewer reached the hands of numismatists.

During the 1880s interest in collecting gold coins increased sharply as Garrett and other numismatists sought to form sets. The 1815 half Eagle in particular was applauded as a landmark rarity, and the 1822 was just beginning to be recognized for its real value. During the decade of the 1880s the Proof mintages of gold coins increased dramatically. Of the gold dollar denomination, 27 times as many Proofs were made than during the previous decade and among \$3 Proofs there were 8 times as many in the 1880s.

In addition to demand from coin collectors, speculators were interested in acquiring gold \$1 and \$3 pieces. It was suggested in print that investors desiring coins of this denomination would do well to order Proofs, placing the orders through local banks.

In 1888 the *American Numismatist* made its debut. The name was changed to *The Numismatist* for its second issue. In 1891 the American Numismatic Association was formed, adopting *The Numismatist* as its official publication (although it did not own the magazine; ownership did not come until the twentieth century, after a prolonged dispute). Decades later, in 1982, the membership roster of the American Numismatic Association stood at 40,000, making it the largest non-profit coin collecting organization in the world.

Before the close of the decade one of the most prominent collectors numismatics was ever to see would make his debut. Virgil M. Brand, born in Blue Hill, Illinois, in 1861, began collecting coins in 1889 with an initial interest in territorial gold pieces. He soon expanded his horizons to include coins of the world. In his pursuit he eventually amassed a huge collection of United States gold coins, including an 1822 half Eagle. At one time he owned a dozen \$4 Stellas in gold.

In the "Objects of Coin Collecting," a paper read at the Chicago Numismatic Society meeting in 1905, he stated:

Perhaps the chief value of collecting is that it arouses so keen an interest in the objects collected, that research and study concerning them, which otherwise would have been uninteresting and irksome and might have received little or no attention, becomes an attractive recreation, and in consequence is made much more thorough and comprehensive. A prompt reward for the expended effort is a greatly increased appreciation of the collected objects.

A beer brewer by profession, Brand, by the time of his death in 1926, had acquired over 300,000 coins. "He devoted the greater part of his life to the acquisition and study of his collection," according to David Enders Tripp, who has researched Brand's life history. In 1926 his collection was worth over \$2 million—an enormous sum at the time. His 1822 half Eagle eventually was acquired by Louis Eliasberg.

In 1890 the collection of Lorin G. Parmelee was sold, or rather offered, at auction



Lorin G. Parmelee

Portrait of Lorin G. Parmelee. When his collection was auctioned in 1890 it was considered to be the finest cabinet of United States coins ever formed. Included were many important gold rarities. Parmelee, a Boston bean baker by trade, would often purchase a collection intact in order to obtain a few pieces he desired.

MINT•MARKS.

A Treatise on the Silver and Gold Coinage of the United States Branch Mints.

By A. G. Heaton.

1618--17th St, N. W. Washington D. C.

This Treatise just published in handsome and substantial pamphlet form, is based upon a close study of the subject during the accumulation of an almost complete collection of Silver 'Mint Mark' pieces

Every alert collector of United States coin from 1838 to the present day will require it. It has full descriptive lists of the Branch Mint dates of every denomination, and of many hitherto unknown varieties, indications of scarcity and value, comparisons with Philadelphia issues, historic suggestions and other material of great interest to Numismatists.

It is the only guide book to a new field now eagerly invaded. Several prominent collectors who have seen the manuscript commend it highly, and leading coin dealers have welcomed the Treatise as a timely and much needed work.

It will be mailed by THE NUMISMATIST, by any leading coin dealer or by the author upon receipt of the price—one dollar.



**FOR
SALE!**

Coins of all nations. The rarer American and Foreign in gold silver and copper, in only the best conditions. Correspondence solicited with those who wish to buy or sell. Address F. P. BISHOP, Allen Hillsdale Co. Mich.

The Chicago Coin Exchange.

WM. A. FLETCHER & Co. 43 E. Van Buren Street.
Dealers in Rare Old Coins, Medals, Tokens, Postage
Stamps, Albums, Gummed Hinges, Guages, Coats-
of-Arms, Flags of all Nations, Rulers, U. S. Premi-
um Coin Price Lists, Numismatic and Philatelic
Books & Catalogues. Correspondence Solicited.

An advertisement in The Numismatist, 1893, for the book on coinage of the branch mints written by Augustus G. Heaton. This publication set the stage for what would become in later years the main focus of collecting in America. In 1893 collecting by mintmarks was largely ignored.

by H.P. Smith and David Proskey, of the New York Coin and Stamp Company. At a time when the Chapman brothers had set new standards for American auction cataloguing by preparing lavish volumes with detailed explanations regarding rarity, past ownership, and other details, the Parmelee Sale attracted little attention. The catalogue was small and unassuming, great rarities were offered with little in the way of accompanying text, and publicity was minimal. Still, from the standpoint of its contents, this was the most important coin sale to be held up to that time.

Parmelee, born in Wilmington, Vermont, in 1827, moved to Boston in 1849. A bean baker by trade, he knew most local restaurant owners and was in close touch with the public. In exchange for his merchandise he often received large cents in payment. Keeping duplicates not needed for his beginning collection, he formed a small stock which was made available to collectors and dealers willing to pay small premiums. In 1865 he purchased \$200 worth of coins from Henry Ahlborn, a well known Boston dealer. He continued to specialize in large cents until 1873 when he acquired en bloc the Seavey Collection. This group, which contained a wide representation of United States coins in depth, prompted him to seek to acquire one of each denomination and date variety. Later, he acquired the collections of J. Carson Brevoort and Charles Ira Bushnell. In keeping with general emphasis in the numismatic marketplace at the time, Parmelee's holdings were particularly rich in early American colonial and copper issues. However, gold and silver denominations were represented by marvelous specimens as well. In the gold series his cabinet was virtually complete from 1795 to 1876.

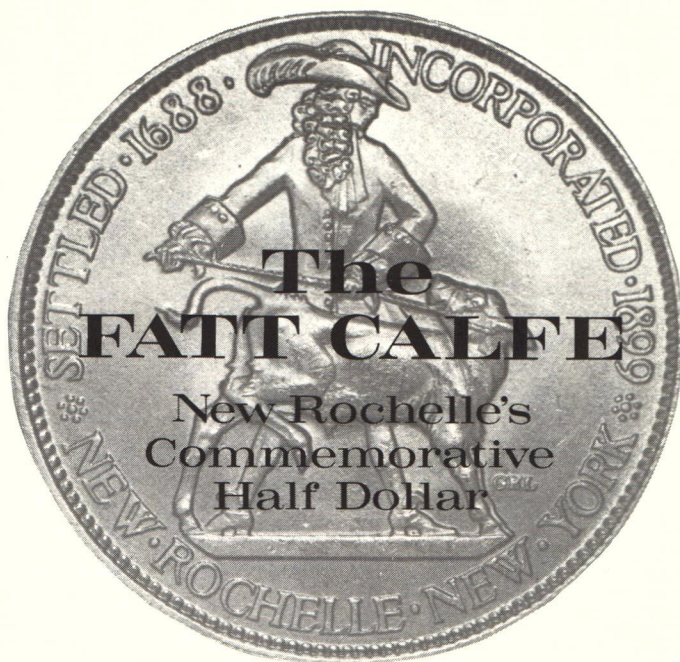
During the 1890s the most significant book in the field of American numismatics was a simple 54-page effort titled *A Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints*, by Augustus G. Heaton. Published in 1893, the text gave compelling reasons why collectors should not confine their cabinets to simple accumulation by dates. Indeed, mintmarks had characteristics all their own, and these fascinating attributes were interestingly related by the author. Prior to this period, mintmark issues were virtually neglected. Indeed, no accurate list of what issues existed had ever been published. It still would take several decades before widespread interest was paid to mintmarks, however. In later years, noted Texas dealer B. Max Mehl related that in 1903-1904, when he began the coin business that was to bring him great fame, it was his custom simply to look at the date side of gold and silver coins when making an offer or appraisal. Whether or not a coin had a D, C, CC, O, or other mintmark made little financial difference.

It was not long thereafter that collectors realized that the addition of a tiny mintmark could make a great deal of difference in rarity and value. Perhaps some collectors took Heaton's advice which can be summarized as follows:

The collection of the coinage of the branch mints of the United States, in addition to that of Philadelphia, will not only sustain interest in the nation's coinage as a whole, and especially in the issues of the last half century, but will be found worthy of the enthusiasm of both the young collector and the most advanced numismatist. . .

As the premiums upon gold coin are relatively much lower than on any other, a collection of gold mintmarks would not be only a very interesting pursuit to the wealthy numismatist or to any prominent institution, but would prove neither extravagant nor unprofitable, for such a collection would be a distinguishing possession and, if bought prudently, would sell, if necessary, much closer to its cost than many miscellaneous collections of silver and copper which are thrown upon the market.

Heaton's advice, perhaps casually given at the end of the 19th century, was more than moderately insightful. As the 19th century rolled in the 20th, collecting by mintmark captured the imagination of countless numismatists and contributed to the increasing popularity of coin collecting.



by MICHAEL FULJENZ

Fleeing the religious persecution of the French government, a small group of Huguenots left their homeland in 1688 in search of freedom and a new life. When they arrived in New York, they purchased, through their agent Jacob Leisler, a tract of six thousand acres from Lord John Pell. The amount paid for the land was "the sume of Sixteen hundred twenty and five pounds sterling currant silver money of this province" and "one fatt calfe on every fouer and twentieth day of June Yearly and Every Year forever (if demanded)." The settlement was named New Rochelle after the city of LaRochelle, France, from which most of the settlers had originally come.

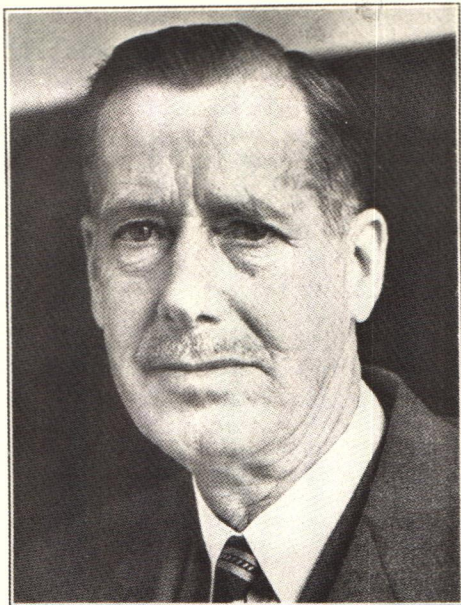
Data, statistics, quotes and the poem reproduced in this article have been extracted from *One Fatt Calfe: Being an account of the New Rochelle Half-Dollar and the Celebration Marking the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of the City of New Rochelle, New York*, by Amy C. Skipton. Two hundred copies of this 123-page book were published in 1939 by the New Rochelle Commemorative Committee. Included in the American Numismatic Association Library collection, the book is available on loan to any ANA member in good standing.

Plans for the New Rochelle half dollar were conceived at a November 1935 meeting of New York State's Westchester County Coin Club. The city's 250th anniversary would occur in 1938, and members of the club felt a commemorative for the event would be a source of pride for both the club and their city. This idea of a commemorative coin appealed particularly to Pitt M. Skipton, an enthusiastic collector, for he saw the coin as a source of funds for the city's anniversary celebration. After all, at that time of general economic depression, most Americans were scarcely able to pay their taxes and provide for their families. The proposal for a commemorative coin was enthusiastically received by the club membership, and Mr. Skipton was appointed to make the necessary contacts for the production of such a piece.

Proper historical data was gathered and submitted to two of the area's United States congressmen, after which both gentlemen assured Mr. Skipton that they would do all within their power to confirm passage of a legislative bill providing for the coin. News soon leaked out that the city of New Rochelle was seeking to strike a commemorative piece, and Mr. Skipton was inundated with orders and requests from all over the country for a coin that had yet to be struck; such was the commemorative mania at the time.

Returning checks and informing people that no committee had yet been appointed, no price set and no coin authorized was a huge task. Nevertheless, every request was answered and each sender was guaranteed prompt notification when the time was deemed appropriate. It was not until May 5, 1936, that the bill authorizing the New Rochelle half dollar was signed by President Roosevelt with provisions stating that the coin was to be struck no later than May 1937.

A committee consisting of Pitt M. Skipton, chairman; Ernest Watson, treasurer; and Jere Milleman, secretary,



Pitt M. Skipton, Chairman of the New Rochelle Commemorative Committee.

was appointed by New Rochelle's Mayor Harry Scott, honorary chairman, to take charge of coinage and distribution. The committee desired an issue of only 20,000 pieces, but just prior to the authorization of the coin, the government established that no less than 25,000 pieces of a commemorative issue could be minted.

The obverse and reverse models selected by the Federal Commission of Fine Arts were designed by Gertrude K. Lathrop. Her previous accomplishments included the design for the Albany Commemorative half dollar and acclaimed works of monument and statuary. Miss Lathrop's models were approved by the Commission of Fine Arts in February 1937, only three months prior to the deadline for striking the issue.

The obverse of the New Rochelle commemorative features a Colonial gentleman holding the "Fatt Calfe," of Colonial lore; Miss Lathrop's initials can be found near the calf's forefoot.

The gentleman on the obverse represents Lord Pell, from whom the Huguenots purchased their settlement in the late 1600s. Pell's likeness was achieved by a thorough study of paintings that the sculptor was able to view through the generosity of Pell's descendants. Further proof of the gentleman's identity can be found in the poem written about the New Rochelle commemorative by Amy Skipton, Pitt Skipton's wife.

Beautiful coin, so silvery white
 Little did Huguenots dream in their
 flight
 That a city they'd found like our own
 New Rochelle
 Where folks of all creeds in amity dwell.
 On your reverse you bear the
 Lily-of-France
 While on obverse once more the "fatt
 calfe" doth prance
 And Lord Pell in a costume befitting the
 date
 Receives him as "quit rent"—so our
 annals do say.
 North, South, East and West, little coin,
 you have sped
 With New Rochelle's story of heroes
 long dead
 Who feared not the hardships but
 stubbornly fought
 For the Faith that they loved and the
 Freedom they sought.
 God grant, little coin, that the story
 thus told
 May live on forever and character mold
 In a form where there's Beauty, Faith,
 Hope, Truth and Love
 And over us hover sweet Peace like the
 dove.

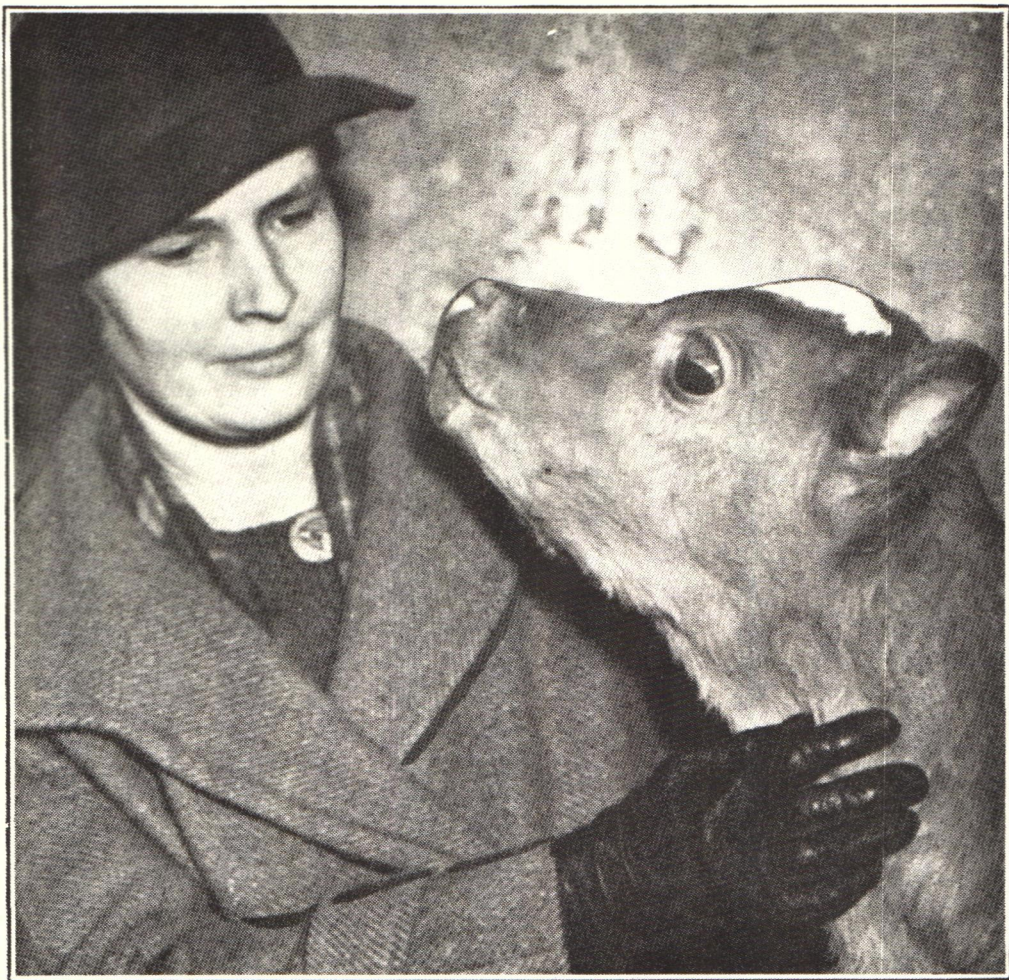
The calf depicted with Pell was modeled after a young bull calf of thoroughbred Guernsey stock loaned to the sculptor by the Kenwood Farm of Albany, New York.

The reverse design entails a *fleur-de-lis*, which appears on the coats-of-arms of old LaRochelle, France, and the modern city of New Rochelle, New York. The Iris Club of America was so enthralled with the *fleur-de-lis* on the reverse that club officers ordered an example of the commemorative for each of their members.

On March 2, 1937, a payment of \$300 was sent by the Commemorative Coin Committee to the Treasury Department to pay for master hubs and dies. Later that month the committee sent a check for \$12,500 to the Philadelphia Mint in payment for 25,000 half dollars. Included with the check was a request that the coins be shipped in rolls or in some way that would serve to protect them. The committee offered to pay for any additional expense this might incur, but was informed by the Mint that such handling was impossible, and the coins were shipped loose in canvas bags. A number of the coins arrived bagmarked or scratched. Revealing his numismatic expertise, Committee



Amy C. Skipton, Executive Secretary of the Commemorative Coin Committee. The book, *One Fatt Calfe*, the story of the New Rochelle commemorative, was written by Miss Skipton and published by the Commemorative Committee.



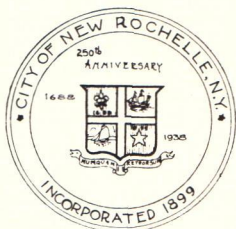
Miss Gertrude Lathrop, designer and sculptor of the New Rochelle Commemorative half dollar with the calf whose likeness appears on the obverse of the coin. Miss Lathrop is reported to have said that the calf was a bit unruly at first but eventually became so reconciled to her presence that he became positively affectionate, kissing her on the nose when she would allow it.

Chairman Skipton instructed his six-person packaging committee in the proper way of handling the coins, and requested that all severely marred or scratched coins be culled. Those coins ready for mailing were placed in ivory colored holders that had openings for

one, two or five pieces. Only two of 4,859 mail orders were returned for exchange, attesting to the care taken by the packaging committee.

The commemorative committee worked hard to insure widespread sales and distribution of the commem-

NEW ROCHELLE CELEBRATING
IN 1938
ITS 250TH BIRTHDAY



NEW ROCHELLE
COMMEMORATIVE
COIN COMMITTEE

MAYOR HARRY SCOTT	<i>Honorary Chairman</i>
PITT M. SKIPTON	<i>Chairman</i>
ERNEST H. WATSON	<i>Treasurer</i>
JERE MILLEMAN	<i>Secretary</i>

Printed on the back of the holders designed to hold either one, two or five New Rochelle commemorative pieces, this information gave collectors a brief historical explanation of the occasion of the coin's striking.

NEW ROCHELLE
NEW YORK.

In 1688 a small group of Huguenot refugees from La Rochelle, France, landed on what is now Bonnefoi Point, New Rochelle, N. Y., later purchasing through their agent, Jacob Leisler, one-time Governor of New York State, a tract of 6,000 acres from John Pell, Lord of Pelham Manor, one of the considerations being the delivery of "one fatt calfe" on the festival of St. John the Baptist to Pell, his heirs and assigns, forever, if demanded. In 1698 the first census showed a total of "231 souls — men, women and children, white and colored, free and bond." By 1704 New Rochelle had become a community of importance in the New Country and in 1857 became a Village, with its incorporation as a City in 1899.

This is New Rochelle of to-day — "Queen City of the Sound" — then the haven in the wilds of the New World

of those brave Huguenots, few in number but great in courage and faith — now a city of about 60,000.

In 1936 Congress saw fit to recognize the historical significance of this settlement and passed a bill which the President later signed directing the United States Treasury to issue 25,000 pieces of a specially designed half dollar commemorating in 1938 the 250th Anniversary of the settlement and founding of this City.

Gertrude K. Lathrop, sculptor, of Albany, N. Y., a member of The National Academy of Design and of The National Sculpture Society, is the designer.

The obverse of the coin shows Lord Pell receiving the protesting "fatt calfe," while the reverse bears a conventionalized fleur-de-lis, flower of France, which appears on the coat-of-arms of old La Rochelle and on the seal of modern New Rochelle.



Fifty New Rochelle pieces were struck with a single blow on a Proof planchet using polished dies.

oratives with the result that no large hoards of this issue remained after its sale. To stabilize the price of the coins and keep faith with the collector, the 9,749 unsold New Rochelle half dollars were returned to the Mint for melting, a precedent set by previous commemorative coin committees.

Even though the "best" two-thirds of the mintage was sold and most of the marred coins were returned to the Mint for melting, true MS-65 specimens are scarce today largely because many collectors and investors were primarily interested in acquiring Brilliant coins, which resulted, in many cases, in improper dipping and cleaning of many pieces.

After the returned pieces were melted by the Mint, total outstanding mintage of the New Rochelle half dollar came to 15,251 pieces plus the

15 coins reserved for assay. The first 50 pieces, struck on a Proof planchet with a single blow from polished dies, were earmarked for dignitaries and members of the commemorative coin committee. These 50 pieces were issued in small dark red boxes with an accompanying sterling silver medal. In addition to the regular strike, four to ten matte Proof New Rochelle halves were apparently struck for John Sinnock, then chief engraver of the Mint.

The first commemorative struck went to Pitt M. Skipton, and pieces two through eight were sent to President Roosevelt, the United States Ambassador to France, the Mayor of LaRochelle, the Governor of New York, the Consul-General of the French Consulate in New York City, Mayor Harry Scott and William Dewey. These dignitaries were invited to the presentation celebration in New Rochelle by special invitation, but other than Skipton, Scott and Dewey, none attended, although each kept his presentation coin and medal.

The sale of the New Rochelle half dollar, each priced at \$2 plus postage and registry fee, raised \$16,517.50 for New Rochelle's 250th anniversary celebration. Festivities began on June 9 and continued until June 19, 1938, highlighted by parades, athletic events, pageants, dinners, exhibits, "moving picture films," fireworks and various club meetings. In no way was that five-finger word, greed, at work; the fact that all funds raised by the sale of the New Rochelle half went to finance the celebration is evidenced by a record of receipts and expenditures kept by the Commemorative Committee.

Despite the fact that the New Rochelle Commemorative Queen, crowned for the event by the city's businessmen's organization, was not only discovered to be a Mrs. rather than a Miss, but a resident of Mount Vernon rather than New Rochelle as well, the city's anniversary celebration and the half dollar struck in commemoration of the event were both a tremendous success.

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The Numismatist cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and \$250 for first and a bronze medal and \$100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

Articles which offer original and comprehensive research in U.S. numismatics are eligible for the Wayne and Olga Raymond Memorial Award which carries a prize of \$400 for first place and \$200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

The Numismatist accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevant to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to Editor, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number(s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as Figs., and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration

with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

If an author lacks suitable photographic facilities, numismatic material may be sent to the Editor to be photographed by the ANA's certification service. Costs for mailing and insurance will be reimbursed.

Authors are also encouraged to list any literary sources for illustrations.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and professional experience, hobby interests and numismatic awards and accomplishments. A photo, suitable for publication (a glossy portrait rather than snapshot), should accompany this information.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

¹ Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.

² Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:

³ Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:

⁴ *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program specifically designed for junior members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman and Byzantine coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of eight ancient coins can be earned—four Roman coins in the basic program and four Byzantine coins in the advanced program.

All coins are flat, or are they? This month's RCP column focuses on a type of coin that does not resemble a typical flat issue: the saucer-shaped scyphate.

Scyphate coins were introduced as early as the second century B.C. by Germanic tribes inhabiting what later became known as Bavaria and Bohemia. The bowl-shaped coins were adopted by the Byzantines in the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth centuries and received the name *nummi scyphate*; *nummi* was derived from *nummus*, the lowest denomination of Byzantine currency, and *scyphate* from the Greek word *scyphos*, meaning cup. Usually measuring two to four millimeters in depth, scyphates were struck using a convex die for the obverse and a concave die for the reverse. Figure 1 illustrates the coin's cup-like appearance.

The scyphate coin depicted in Figure 2 is a gold stamenon nomisma of Constantine IX (A.D. 1042-1055). Measuring 25mm in diameter and 2.5mm in depth, the coin features on its convex obverse a portrait of Christ with a *nimbus* (halo) and *crucibus* (cross), his right hand raised in benediction, his left hand holding a book of gospels. The legend translates as "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." The reverse depicts a bearded figure of Constantine holding a long



Figure 1. The scyphate coin's cup shape was formed by two dies—one convex, one concave.



Figure 2. Gold scyphate coin issued during the reign of Constantine IX (A.D. 1042-1055). A portrait of Christ is featured on the obverse (left).

cross in his right hand and a globe surmounted by a pelltated cross in his left hand. Above the figure appears a legend, which translated means "Constantine, King of the Romans."

Scyphates were also minted in medieval times, as illustrated by the silver ducat shown in Figure 3. Issued in Brindisi, Italy, the coin pictures a bust of Christ on the obverse with an abbreviated Latin legend that translates "Jesus Christ Reigns in Eternity." The reverse features the standing figures of Roger II (A.D. 1130-1154) and his son holding a cross between them. The abbreviated legend at the right can be expanded to *ROGERIVS REX SICILIAE* and translates "Roger, King of Sicily." The inscription at the left, *R DX AP*, can be interpreted as *ROGERIVS DVX APVLIAE* or "Roger, Duke of Apuliae." In the center, reading from top to bottom, is *AN/R/X*, corresponding to regnal year ten (A.D. 1140). The coin measures 22mm in diameter and 3mm in depth.

Why were the bowl-shaped scyphates struck? No one knows for sure. However, according to elementary principles of engineering, a dome-shaped structure is stronger than a flat surface of equal diameter, thus ancient mintmasters may have struck concave coins to conserve metal and to prolong the life of the coins.



Figure 3. Silver scyphate coin struck in Brindisi, Italy, depicting a standing figure of Roger II (A.D. 1130-1154) on the reverse (right).

ANA Juniors can now *earn* a scyphate coin simply by completing the Roman Coin Project. Fifteen silver scyphate coins from the twelfth century have been set aside for Juniors who earn the eight Roman and Byzantine coins described in the masthead. If you wish to add a cup-shaped coin to your collection, write for a Roman Coin Request Form.

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form, write to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

The Ditty Wah Ditty Motel is, or was, located in Memphis, Tennessee, not far from Graceland, famed home of Elvis Presley. Sadly, at least for John Baeder, the Ditty Wah Ditty is no more. This and several dozen other motels, restaurants, gas stations and places of public accommodation are detailed in *Gas, Food, and Lodging*, a new book by Baeder published by the Abbeville Press of New York. Using picture postcards as his passport, Baeder traveled around the United States to determine the existence or disappearance of places that once catered to the American traveler. Pictured on an old postcard, the Lackawanna Trail Diner in Strudsburg, Pennsylvania, was still standing when Baeder visited in 1979, but the exterior had been "improved" with new shingles and a name change. Less fortunate was Minich's Place, a tourist stop located west of Bedford, Pennsylvania, on U.S. Route 30. "Somewhere in time everything was erased; there is no trace or evidence of this great gas, food, and lodging image." On the other hand the nearby S.S. Grand View Point Hotel, built in the form of a ship and proclaimed on a postcard as "the only steamboat in mountains in the U.S.," has appreciative owners who are restoring the exterior "so it will really look like an ark." Hopefully, a new generation of tourists will pay homage to the hotel by sampling whatever it has to offer.

Toward the end of his magnificently illustrated opus, Baeder discusses postcards. He relates that among postcard enthusiasts a used card has less dollar value than one in new preservation. "Unused cards—void of any cancellations, postage, or written messages—have a more precious and pristine appearance. They have been less-handled, too." However, Baeder notes that for him a card that has been used is more interesting:

"A card that has been handled has more life in it. And around it. It has more spirit. Used cards have a sense of the sender. Where they've been and where they're going. Mysterious elements. Personal history. Immediacy. Yes, these characteristics are fleeting, and ephemeral, but a used card is locked more into time and space because of the life it has been through, and the life it will carry on."

After reading those sentiments my mind turned to *Adventures With Rare Coins*, a book I wrote in 1978. In discussing nickels I suggested, "Hold a worn coin in your hand, perhaps a Liberty nickel of the year 1900, think of its background—and the places it has been, the things that it has seen, the things that it has done—and magically you are away from today's rush-rush age of computers, jet planes, microwave ovens, shopping centers, and the like." Around the turn of the century a pocketful of nickels could open up a

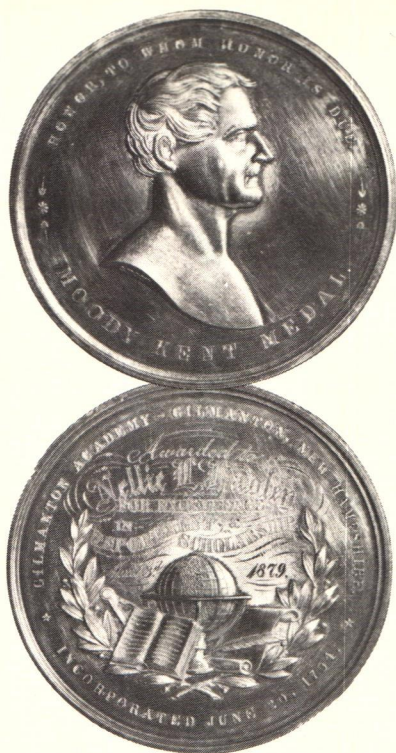
wonderland of experiences. One could have a glass of beer, go to the movies (an especially new attraction), buy a cigar, take a ride on a ferry boat or go across town in a streetcar.

Although I have handled a good share of virtually perfect Uncirculated and Proof Liberty nickels—always fascinating to buy, sell and catalog—I still derive joy from the essentially valueless Liberty nickel that is worn so smooth that the date is hardly visible. In fact, a few years ago I bought several hundred worn Liberty nickels at 22¢ each so I could drop them into the slots of the coin-operated pianos I collect. I thought perhaps a piano made in 1911 would be “happier” if a 1911, rather than a modern nickel, were dropped in its slot!

While the travels of a 1900 Liberty nickel can never be charted with certainty, it is still interesting to contemplate where it might have been. Such contemplation provides a quintessence—a fifth dimension—to the coin’s definable characteristics such as mintage, metallic content, design, present grade and value.

In September 1981 Alan V. Weinberg, a well-known token and medal collector, thrust into my hand a large silver medal with a New Hampshire imprint. I should have it, Alan said, simply because I live in New Hampshire and might find it interesting. We made a swap—my check for his medal—and I became the owner of a piece that may have a story to tell. Encased in a velvet-lined holder, the medal portrays on the obverse a distinguished gentleman surrounded by the inscription: HONOR TO WHOM HONOR IS DUE and MOODY KENT MEDAL.

The reverse inscription reveals that the medal was issued by what we would now call a prep school: GILMANTON ACADEMY — GILMANTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE. INCORPORATED JUNE 20, 1794. Within this circular inscription is a collage depicting a globe, a pen and scroll, an inkwell and an open book, obviously the trappings of academia. Above appears the beautifully hand-engraved inscription: AWARDED TO NELLIE L. HADLEY FOR EXCELLENCE IN



DEPARTMENT & SCHOLARSHIP, JUNE 3d, 1879.

What happened to the well-behaved and studious Miss Hadley? Did she marry and have children, the descendants of whom might now live in New Hampshire? Did she remain single, perhaps taking a teaching post at the academy from which she apparently graduated? Who was Moody Kent? A quick glance at a half dozen different histories of New Hampshire failed to disclose his name. Perhaps his first name was taken from his mother’s family, for Moody was and still is a prominent New Hampshire surname. Was Moody Kent a teacher at Gilman-ton, a benefactor, a member of the Board of Directors? Why was his name perpetuated on an award medal? How often was the award given and what were the qualifications for receiving it?

Gilman-ton Academy was a bit easier to track down. Consulting a road map, I pointed the nose of my car in the appropriate direction and after passing

ST. KITTS-NEVIS/ST. LUCIA

Island Coins Commemorate History

The island nations of St. Kitts-Nevis and St. Lucia, two of the seven small countries that comprise the East Caribbean States, have issued three Proof coins commemorating the two major battles between England and France in 1782 that eventually determined the fate of the islands as well as a large segment of the Caribbean.

At the time of the turmoil, Great Britain had just lost her 13 colonies on the North American coast to independence. By laying siege to the British strategic base at Brimstone Hill on the Island of St. Lucia, the French fleet, under the command of Admiral Comte de Grasse, had hoped to completely remove the British from the Caribbean. The British fended off the attempts, temporarily forcing the French to withdraw. Determined not to lose their interests in the Caribbean, England dispatched Admiral George Rodney and the British fleet. More than two days of naval battles ensued off the Islands of the Saints, resulting in the defeat of the French.



The siege of Brimstone Hill and the dates 1782-1982 are pictured on the reverse of the 22kt. gold \$100 Proof issued by St. Kitts-Nevis. Encircling this design is the inscription BI-CENTENARY OF THE SIEGE OF BRIMSTONE HILL. Priced at US\$225, the coin has a diameter of 22.05mm, a weight of 7.99 grams and a mintage limited to 500 pieces.

The reverses of the St. Kitts-Nevis \$20 and the St. Lucia \$10 silver Proofs depict

through Gilmanton Iron Works (so-called because an iron mine was once located there during the Revolutionary War), I proceeded down the road a few miles and came upon Gilmanton. Near the center of town I spotted an impressive array of white-painted buildings and an imposing house of worship. To the left were large buildings, suggestive of dormitories or classrooms, yet no signs indicated their past history. Immediately to the right was a large, impressive federal-style wooden building with a cupola and a marvelous large round clear glass window with the panes arranged like segments of a globe. On this particular day the front door to the structure was open. Going inside, I found a baked goods sale in progress sponsored by a local women's organization. After buying a few delicacies, I asked what the building was.

"This used to be Gilmanton Academy years ago," I was told. Although the woman with whom I spoke could not elaborate on the academy's history, she did mention that the building was currently owned by the Town of Gilmanton and was being carefully preserved. I asked if I could explore the place and was readily granted permission. Climbing several flights of wooden stairs I peeked into what must have been classrooms in a forgotten decade. Some rooms probably had not seen a student within my lifetime.

Spurred by my desire to find out all that I can about the Moody Kent Award medal, the school and the medal's owner, I am in the process of further research and have just written a letter to the New Hampshire Historical Society. The Gilmanton Academy must have published yearbooks, directories or newsletters, or perhaps a book has been written about the institution. In the meantime, it is interesting to share with you the evolution of my research. A great deal of the appeal of the Moody Kent medal lies not in what I already know, but rather in what is unknown. Like the worn 1900 Liberty head nickel, much remains to be discovered about the mysterious Kent medal. I'll let you know what I uncover!

scenes from a naval battle. The bi-centenary dates appear above both scenes. The legend around both coins' central design reads BI-CENTENARY OF THE BATTLE OF THE SAINTS. Both issues have a limited mintage of 2,500, measure 38.61mm in diameter and weigh 28.28 grams. The price for each coin is set at

US\$45.

Struck by the British Royal Mint, all three coins have obverses that feature the coats-of-arms of the issuing country. Orders and inquiries about the three Proof coins may be addressed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163.

NEPAL

Kingdom Issues Proofs

A limited mintage of Proof coins, featuring one gold and two silver editions, has been announced by the Nepal Numismatic Bureau. Each of the coins has a reeded edge, is mirror-finished with frosted relief, and is presented with a numbered certificate of authenticity. The gold version is encapsulated in an inscribed, red leatherette case; the two silver editions are housed in inscribed, hinged-lid cases covered with blue Thai silk.

The Rs-1,000 gold Proof commemorates the 1981 FAO year in its depiction of "Rural Women." The 28.5mm coin weighs 10 grams and is struck from .500 fine gold. Mintage is limited to 500 pieces with the retail price set at US\$250. Dated 1979, the 33mm Rs-20 sterling silver



Proof honors the United Nations' "International Year of the Child." This .925 fine silver coin weighs 15 grams, is limited to 1,000 strikes, and is priced at US\$37.50. The third coin—an Rs-50 sterling silver Proof—commemorates the FAO and is also dated 1979. This edition, priced at US\$40, has a diameter of 40mm, a weight of 25 grams and is also limited to 1,000 strikes.

All three coins were struck at the Singapore Mint using master dies supplied by the Nepal Mint. Orders should be accompanied by full remittance—retail price plus \$4 per coin for postage and handling—in bank draft, money order or check. Interested collectors should address their orders to the Nepal Numismatic Bureau, GPO Box 981, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.



YUGOSLAVIA

XIV Winter Olympic Commemorative Coins

The Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia is the host nation for the XIV Winter Olympic Games scheduled for February 1984. The country has announced

its intention of striking commemorative coins for the event, some of which have already been issued.

The primary motif of the emblem of the



XIV Winter Olympic Games is a rendering of a stylized snowflake crystal inspired by Yugoslavian folk embroidery found in the vicinity of Sarajevo. Above the emblem are the traditional five Olympic rings representing universal brotherhood among the five continents. To the right of this design is the Yugoslavian coat-of-arms featuring six burning torches surmounted by an edged star.

Further information about upcoming coin issues and ordering procedures for those coins already issued can be obtained from the Official Yugoslavia Sarajevo 1984 Winter Olympic Games Coin Program, P.O. Box 1984, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10018.

CANADA

\$100 Gold Commemorative Issued



In commemoration of the patriation of the Canadian Constitution, J.C. Corkery, president and master of the Royal Canadian Mint, announced the issuance of a \$100 gold coin. Arnold Machin's portrait of Queen Elizabeth II adorns the obverse

of the coin. The legend ELIZABETH II is to the right and 100 DOLLARS to the left. On the reverse is an open book with a turning page. The left page features Canada's coat-of-arms and the right page shows the national symbol—the maple leaf. Above the book is the word CANADA, and below is 1982/CONSTITUTION.

Designed by Friedrich Peter, the new 22-kt. gold coin measures 27mm and weighs 16.965 grams, of which 15.551 grams are pure gold. Interested collectors should address questions to the Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 476, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3, Canada.

UNITED STATES

Treaty's Bicentennial Commemorated

On December 11, 1982, a gold medal commemorating the bicentennial of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the United States and the Netherlands was presented to Her Majesty Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands by Secretary of State George P. Schultz. This gold medal has been duplicated in bronze by the U.S. Mint and is now available for public sale.

The medal's obverse, prepared by Philadelphia Mint staff sculptor-engravers Philip E. Fowler and Edgar Z. Steever, features the seals of the United States and the Netherlands intertwined in rope frames. The date 1782 appears above and 1982 appears below the two seals. The legends on the outer edge of the medal read ENDURING FRIENDSHIP and NETHERLANDS AMERICA.



U.S. Mint sculptor-engraver John Mercanti prepared the reverse of the medal, which portrays a Netherlands landscape detailed by a cottage and windmills. Below this scene, flanked by tulips, is a Dutch quote from the original treaty: 200 JAAR/TRACTAAT/VAN VRIENDSCHAP/EN COMMERCIE (200 Years Treaty of Friendship and Commerce). The lower border in-

scription reads BY ACT OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

The 1½-inch bronze medal is available for \$1.75 by mail from the San Francisco Old Mint, 55 Mint St., San Francisco, CA 94175, or for \$1.50 when purchased at the sales areas of the Philadelphia and Denver Mints, the San Francisco Old Mint, or the Department of the Treasury in Washington, D.C. Mail orders must be paid by personal or cashier's check or money order; no cash will be accepted.



City Commemorates Centennial

The Argyle Centennial Committee has issued a golden bronze medal in celebration of that city's 100th anniversary. The northwest Minnesota community was incorporated on December 13, 1883.

Encircling a depiction of a farm scene on the medal's obverse is the legend ARGYLE • CENTENNIAL • MINNESOTA/ JUNE 23, 24, 25, 26, 1983. The centennial motto *The Home of SPARKLING/PURE SPRING/WATER* appears beneath the main design. To the left of the motto are the

major crops of the region: wheat, sunflowers, potatoes and sugar beets. At the bottom of the encircled obverse design are the dates 1883-1983.

The medal's reverse features the corporate seal of the Village of Argyle, showing the date of incorporation. The medal, encased in a plastic holder, is available for \$5 postpaid. Orders for the Argyle Centennial Medal may be sent to M.V. Magnusen, Secretary, The Argyle Centennial Coin Committee, Argyle, MN 56713.

November 1982 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	November Total	Total
Half Dollars	12,962,000	6,632,000	19,594,000
Quarter Dollars	847,848,000	76,600,000	924,448,000
Dimes	931,610,000	65,000,000	996,610,000
Five-cent Pieces	565,224,000	56,444,000	621,668,000
One-cent Pieces	14,327,154,140	1,331,915,000	15,659,069,140
1982 Proof Sets (SF)	2,910,815	447,336	3,358,151
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	33,282	5,232	38,514
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	13,852	1,958	15,810
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	1,644,766	651,980	2,296,746
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	1,363,527	202,613	1,566,140

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	Nov. Total	Total
Dominican Republic	5 Centavos	4,000,000	—0—	4,000,000
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	6,000,000	—0—	6,000,000
Dominican Republic	25 Centavos	3,200,000	—0—	3,200,000
Dominican Republic	50 Centavos	1,300,000	—0—	1,300,000
Panama	5 Centesimo	8,400,000	—0—	8,400,000
Panama	1/10 Balboa	7,740,000	—0—	7,740,000
Panama	1/4 Balboa	3,148,000	—0—	3,148,000
Panama	1/2 Balboa	1,500,000	—0—	1,500,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 Centesimo	2,000,000	—0—	2,000,000

Hawaiian Mint Strikes Anniversary Piece

The Hawaiian Mint of Kamuela, Hawaii, has struck two one-ounce bullion pieces—one, a gold centennial "crown," and the other a silver commemorative "dala." These issues mark the 100th anniversary of the first minting of the Hawaiian coinage authorized by King Kalakaua, which was designed by United States Mint Engraver Charles Barber.

The obverse of both the .999 fine gold "crown" and the .999 fine silver "dala" feature a replica of the bust of King Kalakaua that appeared on the obverse of the original coins. The Kalakaua crown appears on the reverse of both of the new pieces, together with the legend *Ua Mau Kea O Ka Aina I Ka Pono*, which is Hawaiian for "The Life of the Land is Preserved in Righteousness."

Additional information about the anniversary pieces can be requested by writing to the Hawaiian Mint, Kamuela, HI 96743.



Olympic Organizations Receive Funds

On November 30, 1982, checks totaling \$10 million were presented by U.S. Treasurer Angela M. Buchanan to representatives of the United States Olympic Committee (USOC) and the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee (LAOOC). The money was generated by advance sales of Olympic commemorative coins, which had a limited introduction in mid-October. Roy Ash, former director of the Office of Management and Budget and vice chairman of the LAOOC, and Bob Kane, past president of the USOC, accepted the two \$5 million checks on behalf of their respective organizations.

The Olympic Commemorative Coin Act passed by Congress earlier this year authorized the striking of a 1983 and 1984 silver dollar and a 1984 \$10 gold coin—the first gold coin issued by the United States in more than 50 years. The legisla-

tion specified surcharges of \$10 on each of the two silver coins and \$50 on the gold coin to provide financial support for the overall benefit of the Olympic program and for the staging and promotion of the Los Angeles Olympic games.

The coins will be produced by the Bureau of the Mint with the selling price equal to face value, plus the cost of issuance, which includes manufacturing costs and the price of the precious metal. Treasurer Buchanan reported that as of November 26, 1982, the Bureau of the Mint had received initial orders for 630,000 coins. Gross sales totaled \$47.6 million, with surcharges amounting to \$10.9 million earmarked for the Olympic Committees.

In recognizing this new means of financial support for the Olympic games, Secretary of the Treasury Donald T. Regan said, "We are encouraged by the strong support within the numismatic community and the growing interest of the general public. We look forward to increasing sales as a broad based marketing program goes nationwide, and as these coins are offered outside the United States."

Coin orders and requests for additional information about the program should be directed to the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint St., San Francisco, CA 94175.

WESTERN SAMOA

Commonwealth Games Coins Selling Rapidly

According to Nelson Eustis, manager of the Agency of the Western Samoa Treasury, the demand for the Samoan XII Commonwealth Games coins has been exceptional. Before the September 20, 1982, closing date, orders for both the \$100 gold and \$1 cupro-nickel uncirculated specimens were heavily oversubscribed.

Limited supplies of \$100 gold and \$10 silver Proofs are still available for US\$200 and US\$42 respectively. The Proofs, struck at the Singapore Mint, feature a mirror finish with frosted high relief. Prices include airmail dispatch by insured/registered post.

Orders and inquiries about the coins should be sent to the Agency of Western Samoa Treasury, G.P.O. Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.

CLUB NEWS

Chicago Coin Club (LC-7)

For the 63-year-old Chicago Coin Club, the highlight each year is the annual club banquet. Forty-five members attended this year's festivities and witnessed the installation of new officers. Barbara Goldfreed was elected president; Saul Needleman, first vice president; Gerald Anaszewicz, second vice president; and Carl Wolf, Roy Grundy, Rich Hartzog and William Holm were elected to the board of governors.

At the evening's awards ceremony the Silver Award for top exhibitor was presented to Carl Wolf. The second place Bronze Award was accepted by Harry Flower, and Gerald Anaszewicz, Chester Poderski, George Lill III, Richard Hartzog and Saul Needleman received Honorable Mentions. In the junior exhibitors division, Bill Grundy won first place and Rob Chromosta took second. The CCC also honored outgoing president Rich Hartzog by presenting him with an ANA past president's medal.



Awards Chairman J. Thomas Nolan (left) presents the Silver Award for top exhibitor to Carl Wolf during ceremonies at the Chicago Coin Club's annual banquet.



Chicago Coin Club officers are sworn in by ANA Governor Harry X Boosel. Pictured from left to right are Boosel, Barbara Goldfreed, Gerald Anaszewicz, Carl Wolf, Roy Grundy, William Holm and Richard Hartzog.

Pacific Coast Numismatic Society (C-1830)

California numismatists Charles Kappen and Rudy Gjurovich were recently honored by California's Pacific Coast Numismatic Society; Kappen as a newly elected Fellow, and Gjurovich as an Honorary Member. Announcement of these selections was made at the November 14, 1982, meeting of the Society.

Since its founding in 1915 by Farran Zerbe, the PCNS has recognized 27 individuals as Fellows of the Society for distinction in the fields of numismatic writing and research. Kappen is the author of *California Tokens* as well as other works, and is a past editor of *Calcoin News*, the quarterly journal of the California State Numismatic Association. For many years Gjurovich has been active in the numismatic affairs of several clubs and organizations and has been instrumental in the formation of new organizations. He is most recognized as a gracious host for welcoming thousands of visitors to many numismatic events throughout California.

Other features of the Society's 800th consecutive meeting included exhibits and displays relating to the history of the PCNS and recognition for the club's past presidents. Filling out the meeting agenda were Don Thrall's exhibits of "Highlights in PCNS History," "PCNS's Panama Pacific Exposition Collection," and "PCNS Medals and Dies," and O.L. Wallis' displays entitled "Pacific Coast Numismatic Association—1982" and "Farran Zerbe and PCNS."

Morton Grove Coin Club (C-55399)

Illinois' Morton Grove Coin Club recently saluted Congressman Frank Annunzio and his untiring support of the numismatic hobby by awarding him an honorary lifetime club membership. Annunzio, chairman of the U.S. House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs and Coinage, is the ninth individual so honored since the suburban Chicago club was founded in 1964. His selection as an honorary member was unanimously approved by MGCC members at the club's November meeting. Other individuals awarded lifetime mem-

bership include hobby publisher Lee Hewitt, the late Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, and writer William Pettit.

The Morton Grove Coin Club meets the third Friday of each month at 8 p.m. in the Park District Recreation Center, 6834 Dempster St., Morton Grove, Illinois.

Panther Valley Coin Club (C-96441)

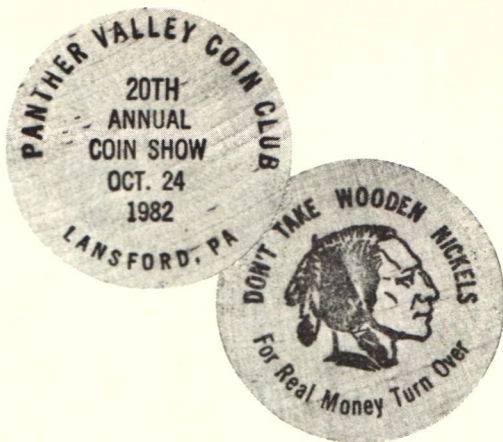
Pennsylvania's Panther Valley Coin Club held its 400th meeting on December 9, 1982, at which time new officers were elected for 1983. Dave Stutzman assumed the office of president; Robert Swartz, vice president; Helen Rabbis, treasurer; Ernest When, librarian; Frank Rabbis, sergeant-at-arms; and Hilbert Haas, auctioneer. Fourteen-year-old Barbara Stutzman will serve as secretary.

Plans are underway for the club's 35th anniversary celebration in April, which will include a special banquet and presentation of awards to members with 25 years of continuous service.

Wooden nickels issued for the club's 20th annual coin show held in October 1982 are now available to collectors. A



The Pigeon Point Lighthouse, a beacon on the California coast, is featured on silver and bronze medals issued by the California State Numismatic Association (C-14488), commemorating the organization's 72nd Semi-Annual Convention to be held in San Francisco, April 15-17, 1983. The silver medal is available for \$16.50, and the bronze edition sells for \$1.50 plus a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Orders should be sent to Ed Fulwider, 504 Vista Mar Ave., Pacifica, CA 94044.



pair of woods may be obtained by sending 35¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Barbara Stutzman, P.O. Box 105, R.D. 1, White Haven, PA 18661. A list of previous issues will be included with each order.

New England Numismatic Association (C-19000)

During the New England Numismatic Association's three-day convention held November 12-14, 1982, in Merrimac, New Hampshire, young collectors had an opportunity to experience the hustle and bustle of a large convention by attending NENA's Young Numismatist program. Coordinated by YN Program Chairman Larry Gentile, Jr., the program featured speakers Stephen R. Taylor, Sally Kirka, Jim Rolston and Norman Sinio, a numismatic quiz, a free lunch, door prizes and a play-money auction.

Junior exhibit prizes were awarded, with Charles Tillen winning first place for his exhibit "United Kingdom-Victoria Jubilee,"; Jon Rolston accepted second place for "Elongated Cents," and Joseph Coppinger won third place for "The Peace Dollar."

South Carolina Numismatic Association (LC-19)

Visitors from 11 states insured the success of the 10th Anniversary Convention of the South Carolina Numismatic Association held in October 1982. Hosted by the Midlands Coin Club of Columbia, South Carolina, the convention featured

45 dealers, all of whom reported good sales throughout the three-day show.

Many of the awards—including Best of Show, the Sheehan Currency Award and the Archie Stein Memorial Award given for most artistic exhibit—were presented to Robert W. Ross, III of Wilmington, Delaware, for his exhibit "Declaration Signing Vignettes." James O. Sweeney of Highlands, North Carolina, won a Superior Award for his exhibit "Coin Forms of 1900," and the SCNA's 1982 Most Outstanding Numismatist Award was presented to Edith S. Bussey.

Arkansas Valley Coin Club (C-17036)

The December meeting of the Arkansas Valley Coin Club was interrupted by a jolly Christmas affair as Santa Claus appeared, bringing good cheer and gifts of coins for all members. Before Santa's entrance, however, Jason Ludeking presented an educational program about Japanese coinage to a receptive audience.

At the January 1983 meeting, the club installed the following members as officers: Martin Andrew, president; Gary Ratliff, vice president; and Herman Bor-



*Archie Black, president of New Jersey's Ocean County Coin Club (C-67395), presents OCCC Literary Awards to club members Jerry Zara (left) and William S. Dewey (right). Zara was honored for his recent book about prison money and Dewey, a former ANA museum curator and librarian, received the award for his publication, *Early Manchester and William Torrey*. The awards were presented during the club's annual banquet held in Toms River, New Jersey, on December 7.*

aker, secretary-treasurer. The program for the January meeting included the ANA slide show, "Regular Issue Odd Shaped Coins of the 20th Century."

Regina Coin Club (C-116467)

The Coin Week North America button issued last year by the Regina Coin Club of Saskatchewan, Canada, proved so popular that the club has once again issued a button, this time to commemorate the 1983 observance. The 2½-inch badge depicts gold coins from each nation involved in Coin Week: a U.S. 1907 Double Eagle, a Mexican 1943 50 pesos,



and a Canadian 1908 sovereign. Proceeds from the sale of Coin Week badges will help finance a week-long symposium about "The Numismatics of North America," a program the club hopes to conduct immediately preceding the Canadian Numismatic Association's 1985 annual convention.

Badges are priced at \$1 each postpaid, with reduced prices for orders of six or more. Orders should be sent to the Regina Coin Club, P.O. Box 174, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 2Z6.

Gold Coast Coin Club (C-45338)

Florida's Gold Coast Coin Club is celebrating its 22nd anniversary with the issuance of a wooden nickel. Priced at 25¢, the nickel may be ordered by sending a remittance with a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Sandy Weiss, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

The GCCC has planned twelve coin



William H. Horton (right), **Great Eastern Numismatic Association** (LC-21) president, accepts an ANA life club membership plaque from ANA president Adna G. Wilde, Jr. during GENA's awards meeting held in October 1982.

shows for 1983, one to be held each month at the Hollywood Mall. The club meets the first and third Thursday of each month in Hollywood at the Rotary Club, 2340 Taylor Street. Further information about GCCC coin shows and commemorative issues may be obtained from Frances Chiappetta, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.



Madison Coin Club (C-2466)

The Madison Coin Club of Wisconsin has adopted a "point" system to encourage participation in club activities and prompt payment of annual dues. The MCC plans to award one point each for attendance at regular club meetings, ex-

State Association To Organize in Kansas

Not since the disbandment of the Oklahoma-Kansas Numismatic Association has Kansas had a state-level numismatic organization; however, according to Alan R. Johnson of Lawrence, Kansas, that should soon change. Johnson, along with several other collectors, is working to establish the Kansas Numismatic Association, an organization he feels is long overdue.

To this end Johnson has scheduled a coin show for March 4-6, 1983, at the Lawrence Holiday Inn/Holidome, in hopes of bringing collectors, dealers and hobbyists together to form the KNA. A special organizational meeting will be held at the Holidome on the last day of the show. Membership applications and additional information can be obtained from Alan Johnson, P.O. Box 747, Lawrence, Kansas 66044, or by calling (913) 842-8001).

hibits, volunteer work at the club's annual show and early payment of dues, and one point for each new member recruited. Prizes will be awarded to members who accumulate the largest number of points.

Parkersburg Coin Club (C-28700)

The Parkersburg Coin Club of West Virginia recently held its annual elections. Assuming new posts were Hank Hendrix, president; Tim Miller, vice president; Tom May, treasurer; and Duane Dewees, secretary. The first priority of the new officers is to finalize plans for the club's 18th annual spring show to be held at the Holiday Inn in Parkersburg, April 16 and 17, 1983. During the show the club plans to kick off its celebration for National Coin Week, which begins April 17.

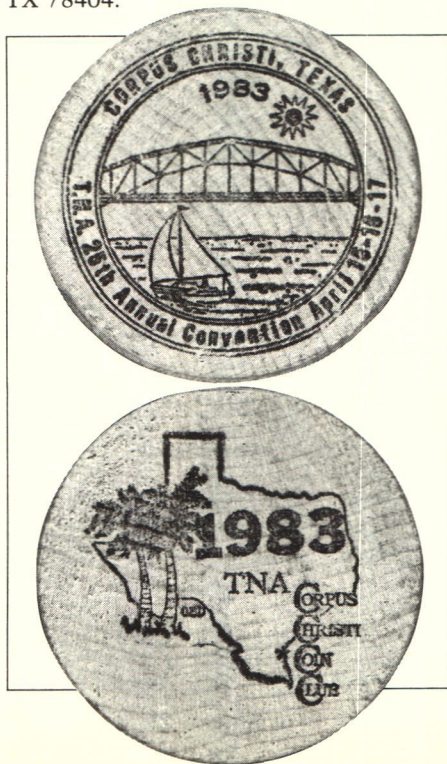
The Parkersburg Coin Club meets the second Thursday of each month at the Wood County Multi-Purpose Senior Citizens Center, 925 Market Street in Parkersburg.



Newly elected officers of the Parkersburg Coin Club gather after a recent club meeting. From left to right are Hank Hendrix, Tim Miller, Tom May and Duane Dewees.

Texas Numismatic Association (C-20577)

Corpus Christi, Texas, the "Sparkling City by the Sea," will host the Texas Numismatic Association's 25th annual convention, April 15-17, 1983. Featured on this year's convention medal and on a commemorative wood is the mile-long Harbor Bridge, which towers over the Bayfront Plaza Convention Center, the site of the 1983 TNA convention. Additional information about the convention or the commemorative issues can be obtained from Glen W. Littrell, Publicity Chairman, P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.



Entries Urged for Publications Contest

Local and state coin clubs are encouraged once again to enter their journals and bulletins in the ANA's Outstanding Club Publication contest. To participate, clubs must send their 1982 publications by first class mail, along with the name and address of sender, to Club Publications Contest, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. The contest is open only to those clubs who have paid their 1982 dues and do not have an elected or salaried officer as editor or assistant editor. Deadline for all entries is May 1, 1983.

Instituted in 1969, the awards recognize outstanding regional and local club newsletters. Judged on the basis of general appearance, newsmanship, composition, aptness of illustrations and relative interest, publications must have been issued on a regular basis, and all issues for 1982 must be submitted. Entries will be judged by a panel consisting of not less than four individuals, all of whom have professional editorial experience.

Though the ANA hopes to award two certificates, one to a regional organization and one to a local club, no awards will be presented if no entries are deemed worthy. Several newsletters already have been received at ANA Headquarters for judging, so plan to send in your club's publication soon.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so the announcements will appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

EAST

FEBRUARY

20 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

26-27 READING, PA. Abraham Lincoln Motor Inn, 5th and Washington Sts. 14th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Daniel Boone Coin Club. Richard H. Gans, P.O. Box 131, Shillington, PA 19607.

MARCH

5-6 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club's Coin Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

5-6 SOUTH CHARLESTON, WV. South Charleston Community Center, 601 Jefferson Rd. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Dunbar Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

6 WEST HAVEN, CT. K of C Hall, Center St. Liberty Coin Club's 38th Semi-Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Jerry Forbes, P.O. Box 5109, Woodmont, CT 06460.

12 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Shopping Auditorium, Rt. 4 23rd Annual Bergen County Coin Club Show. James K. Brandt, P.O. Box 787, Pearl River, NY 10965.

19-20 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. Pavilion Convention Center. Tidewater Coin Club's 27th Annual Coin-&-Stamp-A-Rama. Peggy Vollman, 405 S. Parliament Dr., Suite 207, Virginia Beach, VA 23462.

20 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Ex. 8 off Maine Tpke. Coin Show sponsored by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

20 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

27 CATONSVILLE, MD. Quality Inn, York Rd. Catonsville Coin Club's Coin Show sponsored by the Maryland State Numismatic Association. John Bayne, P.O. Box 3273, Catonsville, MD 21228.

27 WEST CHESTER, PA. West Chester Inn, Rt. 202 at bypass. West Chester Coin Club's 18th Annual Show and the Collectors of Numismatic Errors' Regional Meet. Bob Larkin, P.O. Box 71, Phoenixville, PA 19460.

27 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Ukranian National Home, Rt. 6. Mansfield Numismatic Society's 10th Anniversary Coin and Paper Money Show. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

APRIL

10 FAIRLAWN, NJ. Fairlawn A.C., Fairlawn and Parmelee Ave. Fairlawn Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin Show. Eugene Meletta, P.O. Box 113, Hawthorne, NJ 07507.

10 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

16-17 ALLENTOWN, PA. George Washington Motor Lodge, U.S. Rt. 22 and 7th St. 19th Annual Lehigh Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Allentown Coin Club, Bethlehem Coin Club and Lehigh Valley Coin Club. Fred E. Black, Rt. 8, Box 161, Allentown, PA 18104.

16-17 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 and I-77. Parkersburg Coin Club's Spring Coin and Stamp Show. Ken Wyant, c/o Mountaineer Coins, P.O. Box 2143, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

24 DANSVILLE, NY. Ellis B. Hyde Elementary School. 23rd Annual Dansville Coin and Stamp-O-Rama sponsored by the Dansville Coin Club. Robert Stickney, 45 Van Campen St., Dansville, NY 14437.

SOUTH

FEBRUARY

4-6 EL PASO, TX. Bassett Rodeway Inn, I-10 and Geronimo. 20th Annual Coin, Stamp and Paper Money Show sponsored by the International Coin Club of El Paso. Walter E. Woelper, P.O. Box 3535, El Paso, TX 79923.

5-6 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, off I-20. Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, Rt. 11 East View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

6 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

11-13 DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Daytona Hilton, 2637 S. Atlantic Ave. Daytona Beach Coin Club's Coin Convention. Lawrence A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormond Beach, FL 32074.

12 SMYRNA, GA. Cobb Center Mall, 2200 S. Cobb Dr. S.E. Coin Exhibition sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Tom Warren, Box 1321, Smyrna, GA 30081.

18-20 COCOA BEACH, FL. Holiday Inn, 1300 N. Atlantic Ave. Space Coast Coin Club's Coin and Stamp Show. Herbert R. Hogue, P.O. Box 4335, Patrick, FL 32925.

19-20 KENNER, LA. Holiday Inn Holidome-Airport, Williams Blvd. Crescent City Coin Club's 21st Annual Coinval. Patricia J. Reno, Rt. 5, Box 76-A, Covington, LA 70433.

MARCH

5-6 COLUMBUS, GA. Shannon Motor Inn, 1325 4th Ave. Muscogee Coin Club's 16th Annual Coin Show. R.T. Humber, P.O. Box 4539, Columbus, GA 31904.

5-6 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 9th Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

5-6 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Roadrunner Rec Center, Ft. Sam Houston. 1983 San Antonio Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Gateway Coin Club. Fred England, P.O. Box 1257, Brackettville, TX 78832.

6 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

19-20 LAUREL, MS. Ramada Inn, Hwy. 84B and Mason St. 22nd Annual Mississippi Numismatic Association Convention and Show sponsored by the Free State of Jones Coin Club. Dana Walker, P.O. Box 2362, Laurel, MS 39440.

19-20 PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL. Holiday Inn, I-95 and P.G.A. Blvd. 7th Annual Greater Palm Beaches Coin Show and Auction sponsored by the West Palm Coin Club. Randy Campbell, 2775 Floweva St., West Palm Beach, FL 33406.

25-27 ORLANDO, FL. Hilton Inn, 7400 International Dr. Central Florida Coin Club's Coin Show. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Cir. W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

26-27 PORT ARTHUR, TX. Thomas Jefferson High School, 2200 Jefferson Dr. Greater Port Arthur Coin Club's Coin Show. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1324, Orange, TX 77630.

APRIL

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

9-10 MIDLAND, TX. Midland Center, 105 N. Main. Midland Coin Club's Membership Drive Coin Show sponsored by the Tex Coin Club. E.L. "Bob" Bills, P.O. Box 4, Pontotoc, TX 76869.

15-17 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Bayfront Plaza Convention Center. Texas Numismatic Association's 25th Annual Convention sponsored by the Corpus Christi Coin Club. Bill Tate, Jr., P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

MAY

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociaba, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

CENTRAL

FEBRUARY

6 BIRMINGHAM, MI. Birmingham Masonic Temple, 357 Woodward (Bloomfield Hills). Birmingham-Bloomfield Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show. Bill Pheatt, P.O. Box 23, Birmingham, MI 48012.

19-20 ABERDEEN, SD. Holiday Inn. Ring-Neck Coin and Stamp Club's 15th Annual All Hobby Show. Tom Suedmeier, 1501 Mel-Ros Dr., Aberdeen, SD 57401.

25-27 ST. LOUIS, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. St. Louis Numismatic Association's 19th Annual Greater America Coin Fair. Bill Armstrong, c/o Martin World Coins, 327 Northwest Plaza, St. Ann, MO 63074.

26-27 STEUBENVILLE, OH. C.I.O. Hall, 227 S. 3rd St. 34th Annual Coin Show of the Ohio Valley Coin Association. Jim Green, 509 Loretta St., Toronto, OH 43964.

MARCH

4-6 SHAKER HEIGHTS, OH. Somerset Inn, 3550 Northfield Rd. Warrensville Heights Coin Club's 22nd Annual Coin Show. Louis Irwin, 2101 Richmond Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122.

6 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 24th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Tom Fruit, R.R. 4, Green Bay, WI 54303.

6 LOGANSPOUT, IN. American Legion Hall, Hwy. 29 South. Logansport Coin Club's 3rd Annual Spring Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

12-13 ASHLAND, OH. Ashland Armory, 512 E. Main St. Ashland Stamp & Coin Club's Annual Show. ASCC, P.O. Box 124, Ashland, OH 44805.

19-20 WELLINGTON, KS. 4-H Bldg., 200 E. Harvey. Oxford Coin Club's 20th Annual Show and Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

20 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, US 31 South. Kokomo Coin Club's 25th Annual Coin Show. Harold Young, 411 E. Morgan, Kokomo, IN 46901.

25-27 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th and Kilbourn Sts. Numismatists of Wisconsin 23rd Annual Convention and Coin Show sponsored by the South Shore Coin Club. Bob Krueger, 3159 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215.

27 EUCLID, OH. Charterhouse Motel, 24800 Euclid Ave. Willowick Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show and Auction. R. Nelson, P.O. Box 1022, Novelty, OH 44072.

27 MARION, IN. Grant County 4-H Fairgrounds, Hwy. 18 East. Marion Coin Club's Silver Anniversary Show. W. Ray Lockwood, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

APRIL

7-10 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Michigan Ave. at Southfield Fwy. 44th Anniversary Convention of the Central States Numismatic Society sponsored by the Dearborn Coin Club. Helen Sedo, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

8-10 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Chattanooga Choo-Choo Convention Center. 18th Annual Tennessee State Numismatic Society Convention and Show. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

15-17 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Leamington Hotel, 1014 3rd Ave. S. 49th Annual Northwest Coin Club Coin Show. Kenneth Eikeland, P.O. Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

17 MADISON, WI. Sheraton Inn & Conference Center. Madison Coin Club's Annual Show and Sale. Robert Kraft, 404 Glenway St., Madison, WI 53711.

MAY

22 MORTON GROVE, IL. American Legion Hall, 6140 Dempster. 19th Annual Spring Coin Festival sponsored by the Morton Grove Coin Club. Lou Goldstein, P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

WEST

FEBRUARY

13 WATSONVILLE, CA. Watsonville High School, Lincoln and E. Beach Sts. Pajaro Valley Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Deane F. Kramer, 14 Playa Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076.

19-20 SPOKANE, WA. Red Lion Motor Inn, I-90 and Sullivan Rd. 18th Annual Coin-Vention Coin Show sponsored by the Inland Empire Coin Club. Bill Farrer, P.O. Box 18677, Rosewood Station, Spokane, WA 99208.

20 LIVERMORE, CA. Hwy. 580, Springtown off-ramp. Livermore Valley Coin Club's 20th Coin Show. LVCC, Box 610, Livermore, CA 94550.

26-27 CUPERTINO, CA. De Anza College, 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd. Coin Show of the Cupertino Coin Club. CCC, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MARCH

12 FULLERTON, CA. Holiday Inn, Harbor at Riverside Fwy. International Educational Numismatic Symposium sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association. Bryan Burke, 2364 N. "G" St., San Bernardino, CA 92405.

12-13 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

12-13 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, 8402 S. Hosmer. Tacoma Coin Club's Coin Show. Bob Kinsedahl, P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411.

19-20 BELLINGHAM, WA. Leopold Hotel, 1224 Cornwall Ave. Bellingham Coin Club's Stamp and Coin Show. Trepo Costello, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98227.

19-20 SACRAMENTO, CA. Beverly Garland Motor Lodge, Hwy 80 and Exposition Blvd. Sacramento Valley Coin Club's First Annual Spring Coin Show. SVCC, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

20 NAPA, CA. Town and Country Fairgrounds, 575 3rd St. Napa Valley Coin Club's 19th Coin Show. Josephine Wells, 313 Tammy Way, Napa, CA 94558.

24-27 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 13th Convention and Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

27 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 20th Annual San Francisco Coin Fair sponsored by the San Francisco Coin Club. L.V. Reppeteau, P.O. Box 14181, San Francisco, CA 94114.

APRIL

10 SALINAS, CA. Masonic Temple, 48 San Joaquin St. 15th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Salinas Valley Coin Club. Gordon D. Rammer, 150 Kern, #34, Salinas, CA 93905.

15-17 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 72nd Semi-Annual Convention and Coin Show sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association. William O. Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

MAY

1 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Tuolumne St. Vallejo Numismatic Society's 11th Annual Vallejo Coin Show. VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

FOREIGN

MARCH

26-27 ABBOTSFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA. McCallum Activity Centre. Fraser Valley Coin Club's 1983 Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Pete Sweeten, Box 13, Abbotsford, British Columbia V2S 4N7, Canada.

MAY

13-15 WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO. Toronto Harbourfront Bldg., 222 Queens Quay West. TOREX Spring Show. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario M2R, Canada.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

February 20-23, 1983 TUCSON, AZ. Santa Rita Hotel and Conference Center. Pre-Convention Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

February 24-27, 1983 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Community Center, Marriott Hotel. 5th Midwinter Convention. Hal Birt, General Chairman, 4325 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711.

July 10-16, 1983 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 7-13, 1983 LOS ANGELES, CA. UCLA. 15th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 16-20, 1983 SAN DIEGO, CA. Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

February 1984 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 6th Midwinter Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

July 30-August 5, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.



Doubling on U.S. Coins

In the course of a normal working day, the ANACS staff views dozens of coins that exhibit some form of doubling. The appearance of doubling on a finished coin is caused by any of the following: doubled dies, strike doubling, repunched dates and mintmarks and machine doubling. "Overdates" and "overmintmarks," while not technically "doubling," also fall into this category.

The process by which dies are manufactured leads to the doubled die. A die is created by impressing a cylinder of die steel with a hub; two or more blows from the hub are required to properly bring up the fine detail. Before each impression is made, however, the die steel must be heated to soften the die and prevent shattering. If the die is not replaced in the exact position in the hubbing press, or if a different hub is used, the result is a doubled die.

Repunched dates and mintmarks are the result of the "human factor" in die preparation. Until the early 1900s, all or part of the date was hand-punched into each individual die. During James B. Longacre's tenure at the U.S. Mint (1844-1869), double, triple and even quadruple dates are known to have been struck. In addition, date digits found their way into the denticles, Liberty's hair and the base of Liberty's bust. During this period, a "normal" date on a coin was almost an exception rather than the rule.

Whereas hand-punched dates ceased in the early 1900s, mintmarks have always been hand-punched into the dies at the Philadelphia Mint. The punch must be struck several times into the die to properly "seat" the mintmark. If the punch shifts between blows, a doubled mintmark results. There are examples, such as the 1916 Large D over Small D Barber quarter, where two punches with different styles were used.

Human error and Mint economy both come into play when discussing overdates and overmintmarks. Eighteenth and nine-



1802/1 \$5; Hand-punched Overdate.



1850 Quarter; Base of extra 1 in denticles below date. The heavy die polish around the date was probably an attempt to polish away the blunder.



1856-O Half Dollar; Repunched Date: This date was punched into the die with a four-digit gang punch (all four digits were on the same punch). The engraver's first attempt was obviously tilted, so he repunched the date to align it correctly.



1864-L Cent; Repunched Date, also punched into the die with a four-digit gang punch.



1883 Five Cents; Machine Doubling at date.



1916-D Quarter; Large D over Small D.



1934-D Dime; Machine Doubling at date.



1938-D/S Five Cents; Overmintmark: The 'D' was triple-punched over the 'S', possibly in an attempt to hide the original 'S' mintmark.



1942/41 Dime; Hubbing Overdate.



1943-S Dime; Repunched Mintmark.



1944-D/S Cent; Overmintmark.

teenth century U.S. overdates usually occurred when one or more dies were left over at the end of the year. These dies were reworked and used in the production of the following year's coinage. As a general rule, little or no effort was made to disguise the underdate, thus, the overdates are normally quite easy to identify.

Modern U.S. overdates also result from "end of the year" dies. During the last few months of each year the Mint produces dies for both the present and upcoming year, thus preventing a large inventory of obsolete dies at the end of the year and ensuring a smooth work flow. In 1942, for example, this dual production resulted in two ten-cent dies first being impressed with a 1941 dated hub followed by a 1942 dated hub. This mistake also occurred in several other years: 1909/8 \$20, 1918/7-D 5¢, 1918/7-S 25¢, 1942/41 10¢, 1942/41-D 10¢ and 1943/42-P 5¢. All are apparently production errors rather than intentional attempts to salvage obsolete dies.

Examples of overmintmarks resulting from Mint economy are the 1900-O/CC Morgan dollar, the 1938-D/S Buffalo nickel, and the 1955-D/S Jefferson nickel. No 1900-CC dollars, 1938-S Buffalo nickels, or 1955-S Jefferson nickels were minted. The Carson City Mint was closed by 1900, 1938 saw the discontinuation of the Buffalo nickel series, and in 1955 the San Francisco Mint was in the process of closing. In each case, the Mint was faced with the choice of reworking these dies



1963 Proof Quarter; Strike Doubling at motto.



1963 Proof Quarter; Strike Doubling at date.



1969-S Cent; Doubled Die Obverse: Doubling on the motto.

or discarding them. Other U.S. coins with overstruck mintmarks were probably engraver errors. Examples are the 1944-D/S Washington quarter and the 1954-S/D Jefferson nickel.

Each of the preceding examples of overstruck mintmarks occurred when the dies for these pieces were manufactured. Because of this, any of the above characteristics can be found duplicated exactly on each coin struck from a particular die. The other two forms of doubling, however, strike and machine doubling, are the result of the coinage process itself. When a coin is struck twice and shifts between the two strikes, strike doubling occurs. This can also be caused by one of the dies shifting slightly between strikes. In this case only one side of the coin will show



1969-S Cent; Doubled Die Obverse: This coin exhibits two forms of doubling, machine doubling and a doubled die. Since the mintmark is punched into a completed die, it will not show hub doubling. Note the difference between the machine doubling on the 'S', which is flat and shelf-like, and the hub doubling on the date, which is separated and distinct.

doubling. Strike doubling is most common with modern Proof coins, which are always struck twice.

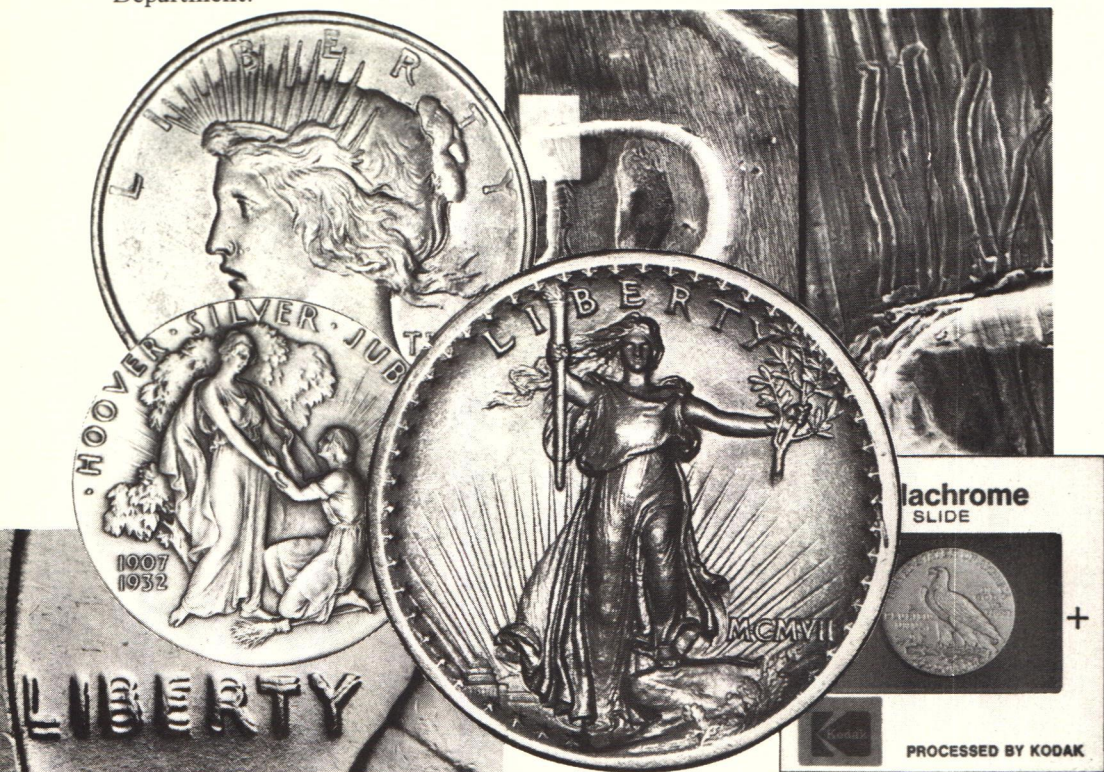
Machine doubling is *extremely common* and is caused by loose or worn parts in the coining press. During the strike defective machine parts allow the dies a minute amount of "bounce," which results in doubling that is flat and shelf-like. Machine doubling can be distinguished from doubled dies or repunched dates by the following:

- 1) Machine doubling looks like a flat "step" between the field and the raised device. Doubled dies and repunched dates show series separation between the images.
- 2) Machine doubling affects other raised devices on the coin. In every instance this doubling will follow the raised devices, resulting in a "shadow."
- 3) Machine doubling will not repeat exactly from coin to coin. Two coins struck one after the other may show similar doubling, but will not be identical.

The coins shown here are just a small sampling of the enormous number of doubled dies, repunched dates, overstruck mintmarks, and other varieties in the U.S. series. Many others still await discovery. If you wish to submit similar numismatic items to the ANA Certification Service for verification, please refer to the ANACS request form located in the back of each issue of *The Numismatist*.

Photographic Services Available

Collectors wishing to have a photographic record of the coins, medals, tokens or paper money in their collections are invited to contact the ANA's Photographic Services Department.



Our photographic services staff, with years of experience in numismatic photography, can provide you with black-and-white prints of the pieces in your collection. If you wish, these prints can be enlarged to 4x5, 5x7, 8x10 or 11x14 inches. In addition to black-and-white prints, users of this service can also select black-and-white or color 35mm transparencies (slides). For ordering and price information write or call:

American Numismatic Association
Photographic Services Department
Post Office Box 2366P • Colorado Springs, CO 80901
303/632-2646

ANA Headquarters Tightens Belt

Because of increasing operating costs, decreased revenues from membership renewal, and a decrease in activity in the certification and grading service, the management of the American Numis-

matic Association has been implementing cost-cutting procedures. Although some success has been achieved, major inroads into the substantial ANA deficit required more radical measures.

After careful study by the headquarters management staff, with input from the personnel committee, the total headquarters work force has been reduced by approximately twenty percent. Layoffs included Kenneth Hallenbeck, assistant to the executive vice president; Betty Higby, director of grants and endowments; Rex Morgan, news director; Debbie Phillips, reference librarian; Evelyn Rowland Bowron, assistant advertising man-

ager and five other staff members.

In general, at least one individual from each department was laid off. All of those employees so terminated were given two weeks severance pay plus an additional amount for accumulated vacation and sick leave.

These employees are considered to be placed on indefinite layoff, to be offered employment when conditions require added personnel.

ELECTION '83

1983 Biennial Election of ANA Officers

In compliance with ANA bylaw procedures for election of Association officers, Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette has contacted the six incumbent officers whose terms expire next August. The six officers have made the following irrevocable declarations regarding their candidacies:

Vice President Q. David Bowers will be a candidate for the presidency;

Grover C. Criswell will seek reelection as governor to Seat 4;

Kurt R. Krueger will seek reelection as governor to Seat 2;

Governor Charles J. O'Donnell will seek the vice presidency;

Governor Florence Schook will seek the vice presidency;

President Adna G. Wilde, Jr. will not seek a board position.

As a result of these declarations, no in-

cumbent will be a candidate for governor Seats 1 or 3. Governors Harry X Boosel, Seat 7; John Jay Pittman, Seat 5; and Stephen R. Taylor, Seat 6, each will serve two additional years before the expiration of their terms.

Any individual who has been an ANA Regular or Life Member for at least the three consecutive years immediately prior to the election is eligible to be a candidate for governor, but must have been elected and have served at least one term as governor to be eligible for the presidency or vice presidency. Such eligible members must receive at least five personal and five member club nominations between February 1 and April 15 to qualify as candidates in an election. Nomination forms are available from the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

ANA Executive Vice President Active in Civic Affairs

ANA's Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette was recently elected to the Colorado Springs, Colorado, Convention and Visitors Bureau board of directors.

Announcement of Rochette's election to this position came as no surprise to his friends and associates because of his long-time involvement in civic affairs. In addition to his responsibilities as Executive Vice President of the ANA, which include directorship of the Association's Colorado Springs headquarters, Rochette's current and past civic activities include Medals

Chairman of the 1976 Colorado Centennial-Bicentennial Commission, president of the Colorado Springs Society of Association Executives, member of the Building Fund Task Force of St. Mary's Catholic Church, board of directors member of the Pikes Peak Kiwanis Club and of the local Salvation Army.

Rochette is in his 17th year at ANA headquarters. He began his Association employment as editor of *The Numismatist* and has served the ANA in an executive capacity since mid-1972.

CONVENTIONS

American Numismatic Association

5th Midwinter Convention Tucson, Arizona

Convention Medal Features Historic Mission

From approximately 1540 until 1605, long before American citizens inhabited the lands acquired after years of turmoil and revolution, Spanish explorers began expeditions into the uncharted areas north of the present-day Mexican border. For 75 years following this period, activity in the southwest region of what is now the United States was somewhat limited and confined to ill-fated missionary work. Such activity, although not achieving the desired results among the native American peoples, did not die, but at the close of the seventeenth century restarted with a fervor.

With a newly acquired attitude of permanence, a wave of missionaries made concerted attempts to conquer and convert the New World natives, and although realizing their first duties were as men of the cloth, they also realized their importance to the Spanish economy and political atmosphere. European crops and farm technology came to the region by way of these missionaries who taught the natives the most advanced methods of agricultural and animal development.

Padre Eusebio Francisco Kino, a Jesuit missionary, was probably the first and perhaps most famous missionary priest in southern Arizona. Born in Italy and educated for the priesthood in Germany, Kino accepted an appointment in 1687 as missionary to Sonora's Pima Indians. Through his insightful personality and charismatic nature, Kino gained the trust of the Indians and introduced them to both the spiritual and material benefits of Christianity.

A prolific missionary, Kino and his eager followers established 25 missions in the Southwest, one of which, San Xavier del Bac, is located just outside the city limits of present-day Tucson. Constructed



in 1700 and later refurbished by the Franciscan fathers, the "White Dove of the Desert" remains a beautiful example of Spanish mission architecture and is treasured as a historic landmark. To this day Franciscan fathers maintain the San Xavier Mission, ministering to the Papago Indians on whose land the mission is situated.

Commemorating the heritage of the Spanish ancestry in the Southwest region of the United States, the ANA has selected a design by N. Neil Harris, editor of *The Numismatist*, for the 5th Midwinter Convention badge. Featuring a picture of the San Xavier Mission, with the rising sun and the date 1983 appearing between the bell towers, the badge consists of a 1½-inch bronze, uniface medal suspended from a red, white, blue and yellow ribbon. The inscription above the mission reads AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION / FIFTH MIDWINTER TUCSON ARIZONA / FEBRUARY 24-27.

Sculpted by Lois Gradasso, a staff member of the the Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, the 5th Midwinter Convention badge will be available for pre-registered conventioners for \$5 or

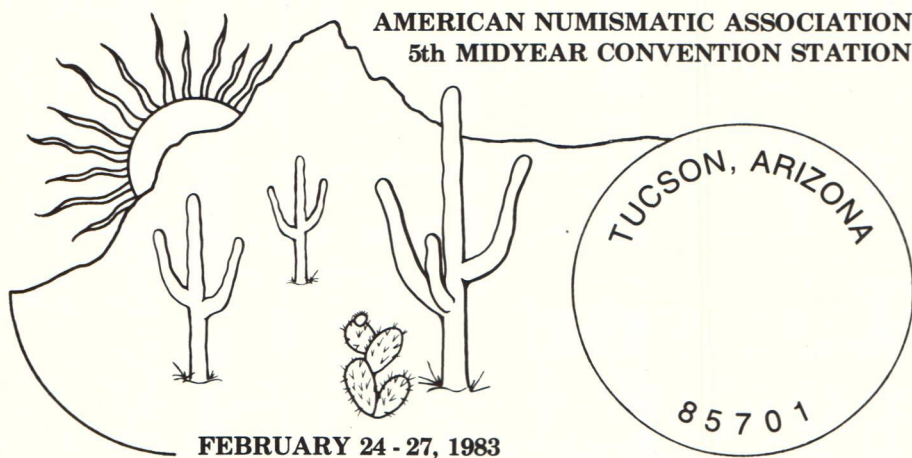
ASSOCIATION NEWS

at the convention for \$6. Those not planning to attend the 5th Midwinter can still obtain a badge by mail from the ANA for \$6 plus \$1 postage; the cost of the badge

includes a convention program. Address orders to American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Special Convention Postmark Available in Tucson

In keeping with ANA convention tradition, the United States Postal Service will operate a special postal substation for the duration of the convention at the entrance to the bourse floor in the Tucson Community Center. The on-site facility, available to all convention visitors, will be open for the sale of stamps and posting of first class mail.



A distinctive cancellation mark, created by ANA editorial staff member Barbara Gregory specifically for ANA's Fifth Midwinter Convention in Tucson, will postmark all mail received at the facility. The postmark design features Tucson's warm and welcoming sun setting behind the mountains west of the city. On the slope of the mountains are three saguaro cacti, the desert plant found only in the Sonoran Desert surrounding Tucson; and a prickly pear cactus, whose tongue-like sections are food to many of the desert's wild inhabitants. The traditional postmark circle, in which will be stamped the date and time of posting, is to the right of the design.

A favorite collectors' item for many convention guests, the convention postmark can be affixed to mail at any time during bourse hours.

Souvenir Bank Note Planned

The American Bank Note Company has been selected to prepare a souvenir card for the 5th Midwinter Convention in Tucson. Issued to commemorate each ANA convention since 1969 (except for the 1978 conventions), these souvenir cards have become favorite collectors' items for many ANA members.

The Tucson souvenir cards will be available for sale at the ANA table in the Tucson Community Center and can also be ordered individually or in large quantities at special rates directly from ANA Headquarters. Information can be obtained by writing the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

CONVENTIONS

Convention Banquet Western Style

Due to an appointment mix-up by Old Tucson, the gala Saturday night convention banquet has been rescheduled. The banquet is now scheduled for Saturday, February 26 at 7:30 p.m. following a one hour cash bar reception in the Guadalajara Ballroom of Tucson's Marriott Hotel, immediately adjacent to the Tucson Community Center.

Tickets for the Western buffet, featuring sirloin strip steak and barbecued chicken, corn-on-the-cob and cowboy beans, will be \$25 by pre-registration and \$30 if purchased at the convention. Tickets for the banquet must be purchased by 4:00 p.m. Thursday. Casual, western style clothes are appropriate and will be augmented by straw cowboy hats and kerchiefs furnished to all.

Following the meal a short program, headed by ANA President Adna G. Wilde, Jr., will recognize special guests, exhibitors, the local convention committee and ANA officers and staff members. The Good Fellow Award and the Host Club Award will be presented.

A relaxing evening of good fellowship, good food, and a chance to dance to the Western Band's music are in store for all.

Tucson 1983

...make your plans now for a
WEEK OF FUN IN THE SUN

American Numismatic Association
5th Midwinter Convention

Tucson Community Center
Marriott Hotel
February 24 - 27, 1983

For information contact:
Hal Birt, General Chairman
4325 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85711

CONVENTIONS

TUCSON

Tentative Schedule of Events

**American Numismatic Association
5th Midwinter Convention
Tucson, Arizona • February 24-27, 1983**

All events will take place at the Tucson Community Center unless otherwise noted.
Tours will depart from the Grayline Tour Office at the Marriott Hotel.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1983

9:00 a.m.	Executive board meeting (open meeting follows executive session)	Maricopa Room
10:00 a.m.	Security room opens Photo I.D. opens Registration and pre-registration open	Coconino Room Lobby Lobby
2:00 p.m.	Auction lot viewing opens	Gila Room
8:00 p.m.	Photo I.D. closes Registration and pre-registration close Auction lot viewing closes	

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1983 — OFFICIAL OPENING OF CONVENTION

8:00 a.m.	Photo I.D. opens Registration and pre-registration open Bourse opens to dealers with tables Exhibitors may place exhibits Auction lot viewing opens	Lobby Lobby Exhibit Hall Cochise Room Gila Room
8:45 a.m.	Tour: Nogales, Mexico	Grayline Tour Office/ Marriott Hotel
9:00 a.m.	ANA business meeting (open to the public)	Maricopa Room
12:00 noon	Exhibits must be in place Official convention opening ceremonies Bourse opens to the public Exhibits open to the public	Cochise Room Lobby Exhibit Hall Cochise Room
1:00 p.m.	Educational Theatre opens	Greenlee Room
6:00 p.m.	Photo I.D. closes Auction lot viewing closes	
6:30 p.m.	Admission to bourse and exhibit areas closes Registration and pre-registration close	
7:00 p.m.	Bourse and exhibits close to all Auction Session #1	Maricopa/Mohave Rooms

ASSOCIATION NEWS

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1983

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 8:45 a.m. | Tour: Tombstone/Boot Hill | Grayline Tour Office/
Marriott Hotel |
| 9:00 a.m. | Auction lot viewing opens
Auction lot pickup opens | Gila Room
Graham Room |
| 9:30 a.m. | Bourse opens to dealers with tables | Exhibit Hall |
| 10:00 a.m. | Bourse opens to the public
Exhibits open to the public
Registration and pre-registration open
Tour: San Xavier Mission/Desert Museum | Exhibit Hall
Cochise Room
Lobby
Grayline Tour Office/
Marriott Hotel |
| | Educational Theatre opens | Greenlee Room |
| 11:00 a.m. | Auction lot pickup closes | |
| 6:00 p.m. | Auction lot viewing closes | |
| 6:30 p.m. | Admission to bourse and exhibit areas closes
Registration and pre-registration close | |
| 7:00 p.m. | Auction Session #2
Bourse and exhibits close to all | Maricopa/Mohave Rooms |

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 26, 1983

- | | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 8:00 a.m. | Auction lot viewing opens | Gila Room |
| 9:00 a.m. | Auction lot pickup opens | Graham Room |
| 9:30 a.m. | Bourse opens to dealers with tables | Exhibit Hall |
| 10:00 a.m. | Bourse opens to the public
Exhibits open to the public
Registration and pre-registration open
Educational Theatre opens | Exhibit Hall
Cochise Room
Lobby
Greenlee Room |
| 11:00 a.m. | Auction lot viewing closes
Auction lot pickup closes | |
| 1:00 p.m. | Auction Session #3 | Maricopa/Mohave Rooms |
| 3:00 p.m. | Auction lot pickup opens | Graham Room |
| 4:00 p.m. | Admission to bourse and exhibit areas closes
Registration and pre-registration close | |
| 4:30 p.m. | Bourse and exhibits close to all | |
| 5:00 p.m. | Auction lot pickup closes | |
| 6:30 p.m. | ANA reception | Foyer, Guadalajara Ballroom |
| 7:30 p.m. | ANA Banquet | Guadalajara Ballroom |

SUNDAY FEBRUARY 27, 1983

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 9:30 a.m. | Bourse opens to dealers with tables | Exhibit Hall |
| 10:00 a.m. | Bourse opens to the public
Exhibits open to the public
Registration and pre-registration open
Auction lot pickup opens | Exhibit Hall
Cochise Room
Lobby
Graham Room |
| 1:00 p.m. | Exhibits may be removed | Cochise Room |
| 2:00 p.m. | Registration and pre-registration close
Admission to bourse and exhibit areas closes
Press Conference | Greenlee Room |
| 3:00 p.m. | Bourse and exhibits close to all
Exhibits must be removed
Auction lot pickup closes | |

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1983

- | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| 11:00 a.m. | Security room closes | |
|------------|----------------------|--|

CONVENTIONS

SAN DIEGO HERE WE COME!

92nd Anniversary Convention
August 15-21, 1983
San Diego, California



Call For Exhibits

Collectors who wish to exhibit material at the San Diego Convention are encouraged to write immediately to Exhibits Chairman Jim Heine, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106 for an application form. Exhibit applications must be completed and returned to the Exhibits Chairman by July 10, 1983.

Those who are planning a non-competitive exhibit are invited to share their expertise with fellow collectors by presenting a short talk in the Educational Theatre, which will be held in a specially designated area adjacent to the Exhibit Hall. The Educational Theatre will offer scheduled 20-minute talks and programs on a wide variety of numismatic subjects. Interested members are invited to inquire further about the Educational Theatre by writing to Mrs. Kay Edgerton Lenker, San Diego Convention General Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

Call for Program Advertisers

Member dealers and other enthusiastic convention supporters are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to advertise in the official ANA Convention Program. Full and half-page advertising space is available in the program for \$120 and \$72 respectively. Advertisers are requested to submit new copy for ads and to send their insertion orders to Deborah Muehleisen, Advertising Manager, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. To facilitate ease in handling, all insertion orders must be accompanied by full payment and should be plainly marked "San Diego Program."

Call for Patrons

Every concerned ANA member is cordially invited to help support the San Diego Convention by becoming a Convention Patron. Patron support helps to defray the general costs of the convention and the many special events and tours planned for convention guests. Four categories of tax deductible patron support are available to members: Collector—\$10 or more; Dealer—\$10 or more; Club—\$10 or more; and Benefactor—\$25 or more. Of course, larger donations are encouraged and will be most appreciated. With your help, the San Diego Convention will be a memorable event for all. Your patron check, which should be made payable to the American Numismatic Association 92nd Anniversary Convention, should be sent to Virginia Bourke, Patrons Chairman, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

Call for Auction Consignments

Kagin's, the Des Moines, Iowa, firm selected by the ANA Board of Governors to conduct the auction for the 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego August 16-20, has already begun to implement innovations to attract bidders and please consignors. On request, material consigned to the ANA sale will be graded as soon

CONVENTIONS

as it is received, and the grade and anticipated value will be reported to the consignors before an auction contract is signed.

Other inducements for consignors include Kagin's policy of cash advances and personal evaluation promotion. For those who want cash for their material before the August auction, Kagin's offers unlimited funds for advances up to 50 percent of the consignment value. For consignors with material valued upwards of \$50,000, the company is offering roundtrip flights to Kagin's offices in either Des Moines, San Francisco or New York for a personalized evaluation of the items to be auctioned. Kagin's is also offering an extended deadline for a special reduced commission rate available to ANA members only. Consignments greater than \$20,000 received before the end of February will be subject to only a five percent commission charge.

Of special interest to prospective bidders at the auction, Kagin's has already begun its extensive advertising campaign that will include an elegant catalog. Plans for the new catalog are temporarily being kept secret, but as convention time gets closer, information concerning all aspects of the auction will be available in *The Numismatist* or from ANA Headquarters. Persons wishing to consign material for the auction are encouraged to contact Kagin's at 1000 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, IA 50309.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

Donna Pope Joins Annunzio as Honorary NCW Co-Chairperson

Accepting NCW Chairman Leslie Winners' invitation to serve as an honorary co-chairperson of National Coin Week 1983 is Donna Pope, Director of the United States Mint. Mrs. Pope, who also acted as 1982 NCW honorary co-chairperson, will share the honors with Representative Frank Annunzio. Enthusiastic about her appointment, Mrs. Pope said, "I enjoyed this highlight observance so much last year and look forward to another happy meeting with my ANA friends."

For numismatists who would like to broadcast National Coin Week everywhere they go, NCW committee members Steve and Sharon Urwin are offering T-shirts featuring the 1983 NCW logo. Priced at \$7 postpaid, the T-shirts are available in sizes ranging from small to XXX-large and may be ordered from Steve Urwin, 984 Piper Road, Mansfield, OH 44905. Two to three weeks should be allowed for delivery.

The official NCW logo is also pictured on this year's poster, which is printed in

a patriotic red, white and blue. Measuring 9 by 14 inches, the poster is included in NCW publicity packets or may be requested by writing to National Coin Week 1983, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



National Coin Week

EXPLORING OUR PROUD HERITAGE

APRIL 17-23, 1983

Sponsored by the American Numismatic Association

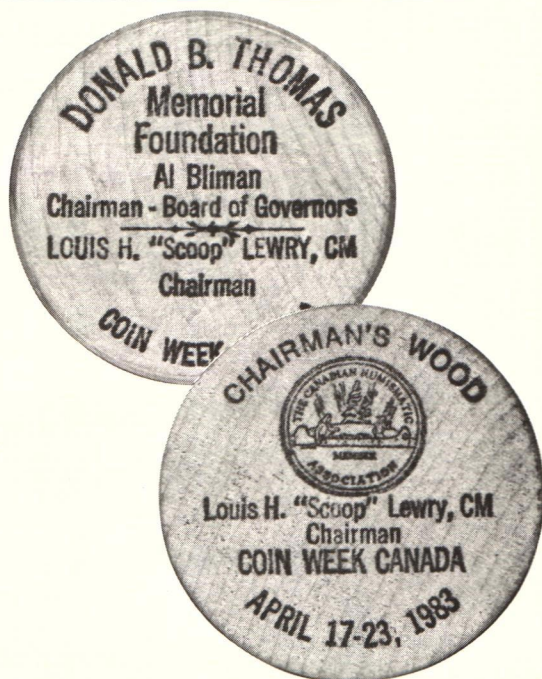


Woods Issued for Coin Week Canada

Louis H. "Scoop" Lewry, 1983 chairman of Coin Week Canada and newly-elected mayor of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, has announced the issuance of two wooden dollars in conjunction with Coin Week Canada, an annual event held concurrently with National Coin Week. Produced in cooperation with the Donald B. Thomas Memorial Foundation of Mississauga, Ontario, the first wood commemorates the late Donald B. Thomas, former publisher of *Canadian Coin, Stamp and Antique News*. Under the direction of Al Bliman, the Foundation awards grants to junior numismatists and philatelists. The wooden token can be obtained for 50¢ plus 35¢ postage from L.H. Lewry, 1161 3rd Avenue N.W., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 3V1, or Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D. Willowdale, Ontario M2R 3G5. Donations may be sent to the Donald B. Thomas Foundation, 2160 Stillmeadow Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5B 1X3.

The second token is a Chairman's Wood issued jointly by Lewry and Les Winners, chairman of National Coin Week. The wood is available for 50¢ plus

a stamped, self-addressed envelope from L.H. Lewry at the above address, or from Les Winners, P.O. Box 212, Pineville, LA 71360.



MUSEUM

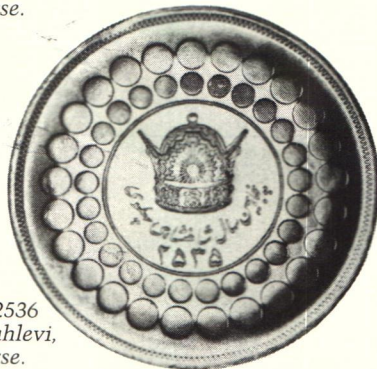
Although many of the thousands of pieces donated to the ANA Museum in recent months are worthy of special notice, unfortunately only a few can be accorded the recognition they deserve. Ultimately we hope that a full catalog of the Museum's collections will soon be available. In the meantime, publication of selected examples of particular interest will hopefully serve to illustrate the growth and diversity of the ANA's museum cabinet.

Political history is replete with numismatic "connections" evocative of people and events holding special significance for their place and time. When the late Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, formerly curator at the Smithsonian Institution, served as curator for the collections of the ANA, he sought to initiate the acquisition of specimens pertaining to what he called the "crossroads of history." Today many donors continue to expand the ANA cabinet in directions that would be pleasing to him. One such instance is the recent gift to the museum of three splendid modern Iranian gold presentation coins donated by the New York firm Manfra, Tordella and Brookes, Inc.

The rare 10-pahlevi pieces were struck at the Tehran Mint during the last three full years of the reign of Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlevi—1976, 1977 and 1978. Luis Vigdor, vice president of Manfra, Tordella and Brookes, has reported his belief that



MS 2535
10-pahlevi,
reverse.



MS 2536
10-pahlevi,
reverse.

mintages for the issues of each of these years were on the order of 400 to 500 and that 80 to 90 percent of them, along with a vast number of the Shah's smaller denomination gold pieces, were subsequently melted. These three attractive coins vividly recall the international importance of Iran, the spectacular downfall of its ruler, and the other dramatic events witnessed since their issue.

The coins—each 49.5mm in diameter, 81.3598 grams in weight, and containing 2.3544 troy ounces of .900 gold—are dated according to a Persian era commencing with the ancient Achaemenid Dynasty rather than according to the modified Islamic solar calendar system adopted in Iran in 1925 and in use since, with the exception of the last four years of Pahlevi rule.

The first 10-pahlevi, dated MS 2535 (1976), commemorates both the 2,500 years of the Persian Empire and the 50th anniversary of the Pahlevi Dynasty. The



Common obverse of MS 2535 and MS 2536
10-pahlevi.

obverse features a dual bust design of the Shah and his father, the Reza Shah. The reverse has a crown and inscription within a double circle of large dots. The edge is plain.

Commemorating the centennial of the birth of Reza Shah, the second 10-pahlevi has a reeded edge and is dated MS 2536 (1977). The obverse has the same dual portrait as the MS 2535 issue, while the reverse has a small crown over an elaborate inscription within a wreath.

The reeded-edged third 10-pahlevi, dated MS 2537 (1978), follows the traditional design of the 1-, 2½- and 5-pahlevis in that the obverse has a bust of Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlevi.



MS 2537
10-pahlevi,
obverse.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

1983 Young Numismatist Awards

Florence M. Schook, chairwoman of the ANA Young Numismatist Program, has announced that thirteen awards will once again be presented at the Association's 1983 Convention in San Diego in connection with the Young Numismatist Collectors Program. These awards are sponsored by the ANA and affiliated organizations and individuals interested in encouraging the participation of young collectors in numismatics. The thirteen awards are designated as follows:

1. The ANA Young Numismatist Literary Award
2. The Gould Memorial Award
3. The Ray Byrne Literary Award
4. The Florence Schook Outstanding Young Numismatist Award
5. The Outstanding Adult Leader or Advisor Award—Anonymous
6. The Charles E. Wolfe Class C (YN) Convention Exhibit Award
7. The Gordon Z. Greene U.S. Exhibit Award
8. The James L. Betton Foreign Exhibit Award

9. The Kurt Krueger Paper Money Exhibit Award
10. The Melissa Van Grover Israel or Judaic Exhibit Award
11. The Arlie Slabaugh Medals and Tokens Exhibit Award
12. The Charles E. Wolfe Medieval & Ancient Exhibit Award
13. The Alan Herbert Error/Variety Exhibit Award

Rules and qualifications for the individual awards are as follows:

1) This award will be presented to the Young Numismatist who writes the best essay or gives the best talk on a numismatic subject. Information may be from original research or gathered from various sources, but credit must be given by the author to reference material. Original conclusions are encouraged, particularly when logically presented. Manuscripts will be judged for content, general interest, and literary excellence.

2) This educational award will be bestowed upon the junior author of the best article submitted. Each entrant must have conducted in-depth research for his

or her area of interest, going beyond information previously published in standard numismatic reference works, and must demonstrate individual and specialized involvement with the topic. The article may or may not have been submitted to a local, state or regional organization in competition or for publication.

3) Qualifications and rules for this award are the same as the preceding (2) except that the article must have been published in *The Numismatist*, *Coin World*, *Numismatic News* or some other accredited numismatic publication.

4) Selection of the Outstanding Young Numismatist shall be made on a similar basis as the ANA award for Outstanding Club Representative: a cumulative point basis for consideration of the nominees' numismatic services rendered. Eligibility shall be on a local, state or regional basis and nominations may be made by any ANA individual or club member. The criteria by which points will be awarded include talks presented before numismatic or educational groups, published papers (including locally), enthusiasm in the hobby and leadership in local numismatic circles.

5) This award will be given to the adult judged to have contributed most toward the encouragement of young numismatists. Nominations may be made by ANA individual or club members or by educators. The qualities to be considered in awarding points are: time; knowledge; educational contributions such as books, papers, etc.; leadership in ethical and moral standards; ability to organize, attract new members to the hobby, etc. Monetary contributions will not be considered a basis for this award.

6) ANA junior members may enter exhibits in Class C at the annual ANA convention. This award will be presented to the young numismatist whose exhibit in this class is judged best in accordance with exhibit rules; identical standards applying to adult exhibits will prevail. Young Numismatist exhibitors shall mount, prepare and place their own exhibits. This is, in effect, the Young

Numismatist "Best in Show."

The qualifications and rules pertaining to the remaining awards are identical to those of the preceding award (6) with the exception that each is a specialized category of numismatics:

7) Gordon Z. Greene Award—only exhibits of United States material will be considered in competition.

8) James L. Betton Award—only exhibits of foreign coinage will be considered in competition.

9) Kurt Krueger Award—only exhibits of U.S. or foreign paper money will be considered in competition.

10) Melissa Van Grover Award—only exhibits of Israel or Judaic numismatic material will be considered in competition. In the event there is no qualifying exhibit, the award may be given to a deserving exhibit at the discretion of the judges.

11) Arlie Slabaugh Award—only exhibits of medals and/or tokens will be considered in competition.

12) Charles E. Wolfe Exhibit Award—only exhibits of medieval, ancient and related numismatic material will be considered in competition.

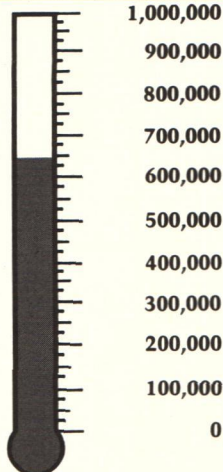
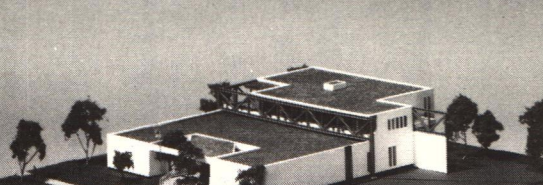
13) Alan Herbert Award—only exhibits of error varieties, etc., will be considered in competition.

To qualify for most of the awards, candidates must be junior members of the ANA (11 through 17 years of age) at the time of entry of their article or exhibit, and achievements must be original. No limits are placed on the length of written articles submitted for review, but an article may be submitted in only one category.

Deadline for entries in the literary award categories is April 15, 1983. Nominations for the Outstanding Young Numismatist Award (4) must be in the possession of Florence Schook before February 21, 1983. To submit nominations or obtain additional information, individuals should contact Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

BUILDING FUND REPORT

\$649,987.98

**CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)**

Samuel Hyman, Jericho, NY
William H. Johnston, Hamden, CT
Warren Joy, Madeira, OH
Patrick W. Kearney, La Palma, CA
Kent Coin Club, Dover, DE
John F. Kieser, Oakland, CA
Dieter Klotzer, Woodside, NY
Robert S. Koppelman, La Plume, PA
Julian M. Kurtz, Opelousas, LA
Robert A. Kvederas, Alexandria, VA
Genevieve C. Landau, Philadelphia, PA
Warren A. Lapp, Raleigh, NC
Russell Lauderback, Evergreen Park, IL
Dudley B. Lawrence, Jr., Bronxville, NY
Guy Lestrade, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Hans Loew, Medellin, Colombia
Magic Empire Coin Club, Inc., Tulsa, OK
Markal Coins, Inc., Medford, MA
William F. Maxwell, Vancouver, British Columbia
Bill McCarter, Galata, MT
James E. McWhorter, Silver Spring, MD
James E. McWhorter, Silver Spring, MD
Carlo Molli, Canary Island, Spain
Paul E. Monroe, North Bellmore, NY
James Montgomery, Houston, TX
David M. Nevins, Newton Centre, MA
Anna M. Panosh, San Diego, CA
Ken Prag, Burlingame, CA
Malcolm D. Rains, Pleasant Hill, LA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
James B. Royce, APO, NY
Donald E. Sellner, Mesquite, TX
W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
 W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
 W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
 W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
 Thomas S. Sinton, Colorado Springs, CO
 Emerson S. Smith, Pittsburgh, PA
 David D. Spilker, Pebble Beach, CA
 Russel J. Stark, Denver, CO
 Mel Steinberg, San Anselmo, CA
 Ralph Stefanelli, Newark, NJ
 George Mills Todd, Atlanta, GA
 J.L. Tomlinson, Sheridan, WY
 Loren N. Treadaway, Jr., San Marino, CA
 Edward O. Valentine, Dayton, OH
 Howard Vegotsky, Trenton, NJ
 William H. Webber, Rockville, MD
 Ralph L. Weber, Orlando, FL
 Thomas R. Wesling, Pittsburgh, PA
 Virgil Winkler, Caracas 108, Venezuela
 Ron Yeager, Hockessin, DE

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Glenn C. Banks, Wichita, KS
 Brooks Barlow, Philadelphia, PA
 A.T. Bliss, Jr., Midland, MI
 Coins of the Realm, Inc., Rockville, MD
 Kenneth L. Edlow, New York, NY
 Stephen Elliott, Sherman Oaks, CA
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 Ron Guth, Evansville, IN
 International Coin, Inc., Minneapolis, MN
 Theodore C. Jacoby, St. Louis, MO
 Aaron D. Kahan, Tulsa, OK
 James H. Kelley, Reno, NV
 James H. Kelley, Reno, NV
 Kent Coin Club, Dover, DE
 Fred W. Lemons, Tulsa, OK
 Richard Margolis, Teaneck, NJ
 Hamilton E. McRae, Midland, TX
 Fred R. Morgan, Port St. Lucie, FL
 Larry Plunkett, Visalia, CA
 Norman W. Pullen, South Casco, ME
 Brian Redmond, Canton, OH
 Ruth A. Schmidt, Richmond, VA
 Paul H. Simkin, Columbia, MD
 David D. Stearnes, Plymouth, MI
 A.J. Tieszen, Pierre, SD
 Robert A. Trice, Las Vegas, NV
 William H. Webber, Rockville, MD

CASH (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

Jack H. Beymer, Santa Rosa, CA
 Bob's Coins, West Allis, WI
 Bryan Ltd., Inc., Gainesville, FL
 Fairfield Rare Coins, Ft. Wayne, IN
 John M. Fundukian, Markham, IL
 J.R. Lasser, New York, NY
 Mrs. A.C. Overton, Pueblo, CO
 J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Anderson, SC
 The Rarities Group, Inc., Boston, MA
 Strauss Coins & Stamps, Schaumburg, IL
 Dan Talbert, Jacksonville, NC

CASH (more than \$300.00)

The Bass Foundation, Dallas, TX

Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions, Boston, MA
 Madison Coin Box, Madison, NJ
 Renrob Coins, Inc., East Brunswick, NJ

MATERIAL (\$10.00 to \$24.99)

Harold Don Allen, Nova Scotia, Canada
 Gordon Towle, Darien, CT
 Edwin L. Young, Castle Rock, CO

MATERIAL (\$25.00 to \$99.99)

Ronald J. Benice, Mount Kisco, NY
 E.L. Certain, Roswell, NM
 Howard A. Daniel, Alexandria, VA
 Victor England, Denver, CO
 Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Colorado Springs, CO
 John S. Jamison, Colorado Springs, CO
 Gary W. Potter, Bristol, CT
 Max Stucky, Colorado Springs, CO

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$399.99)

David R. Cervin, Amarillo, TX
 Lil D. Janko, Tarzana, CA
 George H. LaBarre, Hudson, NH
 Samuel C. Mines, Pittsburgh, PA
 Paul Padgett, Cincinnati, OH
 Ted Uhl, Auburndale, FL

MATERIAL (\$500.00 to \$699.99)

David R. Cervin, Amarillo, TX
 Paul L. Koppenhaver, Van Nuys, CA

MATERIAL (more than \$1,000.00)

Herbert L. Edelman, Ramsey, NJ
 Dana Linett, Ansonia, CT
 Edward C. Rochette, Colorado Springs, CO
 Frank S. Robinson, Albany, NY

MATERIAL (more than \$25,000.00)

Wendell Lowry, Colorado Springs, CO

BUILDING FUND DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

George C. Akins, Sacramento, CA
 Allen's Coin Shop, Westerville, OH
 Sam Alvino, Bloomfield, NJ
 Jack V. Antoniotti, Davenport, IA
 Atlanta Coin Club, Gainesville, GA
 Lawrence Avery, Atlanta, GA
 James Barwacz, Grand Rapids, MI
 Michael L. Bastien, APO New York, NY
 Edmund R. Becker, Paradise Valley, AZ
 Everett W. Billeb, Baltimore, MD
 Charles P. Bowman, Lake Geneva, WI
 A.J. Butcavage, Alexandria, VA
 Lawrence Caplan, Miami, FL
 Ronald L. Carlson, Denver, CO
 Lois Chambers, Comfort, TX
 Richard S. Chin, San Jose, CA
 E.D. Ebert, Walnut Creek, CA
 Curtis L. Ellis, Jr., Houston, TX
 Robert E. Fioretti, Pound Ridge, NY
 H.B. Fitzsimmons, Sibley, IA
 Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club, Clio, MI
 C. Herbert Foutz, Colora, MD
 Curry B. Freeman, Ashdown, AR
 Lester E. Garforth, Jr., Upper Arlington, OH

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Myles Gerson, Flossmoor, IL
 S.M. Glass, Jr., San Jose, CA
 Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
 Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
 Michael B. Gottfurcht, Bay City, MI
 Thomas R. Griffin, Troutman, NC
 Shay Hamilton, Waldwick, NJ
 Frank Hegarty, Aron, MA
 Charles P. Hyslop, La Jolla, CA
 Mrs. A.E. Johnbrier, Bowie, MD
 Donald F. Kaatz, Denver, CO
 A.C. Kellogg, Florence, AL
 Putnam C. Kennedy, La Canada Flintridge, CA
 James D. King, Ridgewood, NJ
 Felix H. Lenard, Anchorage, KY
 Michael D. Levin, Miami, FL
 Orme Lewis, Phoenix, AZ
 David M. Lindahl, Manchester, NH
 Ronald Low, Republic of Singapore
 Laverne B. Maddix, Monroe, WI
 Markal Coins, Inc., Medford, MA
 Columbus A. May, Jr., Goodview, VA
 Robert N. Mayer, Chicago, IL
 Harold F. McQuaid, Philadelphia, PA
 James E. McWhorter, Silver Spring, MD
 Thomas T. Merritt, La Puente, CA
 Midwestern Numismax, Unltd., Naperville, IL
 Martin M. Miller, Royal Oak, MI
 Paul Lee Miller, Sand Springs, OK
 Frank S. Nakahara, Honolulu, HI
 Gary P. Novosad, Grand Rapids, MI
 Clark W. Odor, Memphis, TN
 Francis A. Plough, New Orleans, LA
 Robert N. Pursel, Danville, PA
 Philip E. Ragina, South Portland, ME
 Harry H. Reder, Van Nuys, CA
 James W. Reynolds, Bellevue, NE
 Robert J. Riethe, Bryn Mawr, PA
 Janet Ringenbach, Canton, OH
 Ernest H. Rohland, Long Island City, NY
 Leonard E. Rosenberg, Swampscott, MA
 Charles A. Roy, Kalida, OH
 Warren N. Sargent, Storrs, CT
 K.V. Seremetis, Morgantown, WV
 I.P. Shepherd, Jr., Newnan, GA
 Robert H. Siewert, Riverton, WY
 W. Montgomery Sims, Jr., Richmond, VA
 Pauline N. Sipe, Drexel Hill, PA
 Dale R. Small, Seattle, WA
 Gerald H. Spencer, Springfield, OH
 K. Howard Stansell, Devine, TX
 Sussex County Coin Club, Franklin, NJ
 E. Szczepanski, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA
 John A. Tomei, Cumberland, RI
 Harry G. Troth, Jr., Collingswood, NJ
 Anne W. Troth, Collingswood, NJ
 UAW Region 1B Coin Club
 George B. Vangelas, North Wildwood, NJ
 Allan F. Voss, Belleville, NJ
 Thomas E. Waggoner, Shawnee, KS
 Brian D. Wake, Sturgeon Bay, WI
 Williamsport Area Numismatic Society, Williamsport, PA
 Martin Joseph Wilmer, Eventon, AR

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Albuquerque World Coin, Albuquerque, NM

Glenn C. Banks, Wichita, KS
 Arthur S. Boraca, Chicago, IL
 F.A. Earle, Jonesboro, LA
 Azzedine El'Aaji, San Diego, CA
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 David K. Hayes, St. Croix, WI
 Charles T. Heaton, Syracuse, NY
 Theodore C. Jacoby, St. Louis, MO
 Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc., Green Bay, WI
 Markal Coins, Inc., Medford, MA
 Robert J. McGregor, Great Falls, MT
 David L. Murrow, Phoenix, AZ
 Michael O'Higgins, Silver Spring, MD
 Park Avenue Coin Center, Edison, NJ
 Michael Peykar, Ridgewood, NJ
 Larry Plunkett, Visalia, CA
 Frank Sedwick, Maitland, FL
 Jack E. Stucky, Modesto, CA
 Philip C. Wollar, Libertyville, IL

CASH (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

AK Coins, West Germany
 Allied Coin Investments, Inc., Burnsville, MN
 Donald E. Brigandi Co., Inc., New York, NY
 John W. Caffey, Jacksonville, FL
 W. Philip Churchill, St. Simons Island, GA
 Robert Composto, Woodside, NY
 J.A. Duggan, Blackburn, Lancaster, England
 FAK, Alhambra, CA
 Robert F. Flanagan, Manitou Springs, CO
 Ft. Pierce Coin Club, Ft. Pierce, FL
 Dorothy Gershenson, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, PA
 Frank L. Greer, Orange, CA
 Richard Gross, Baltimore, MD
 J.R. Lasser, New York, NY
 Ed Leventhal, Boston, MA
 Jim McGuigan, North Versailles, PA
 Mid-Continent Coins, Inc., Kansas City, MO
 Northeast Numismatics, Inc., Acton, MA
 Queen City Coins, Inc., Burlington, VT
 Kaare Simengard, Los Angeles, CA
 Ethel R. Stone and Alva Christensen, Temple City, CA
 Conrad M. Vena, Mahwah, NJ
 Barber A. Westbrook, Jr., Rock Hill, SC
 Robert L. Young, Reston, VA

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Dan Browns Numismatics, Englewood, CO
 Crystal Coin, Inc., Wakefield, MA
 First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY
 Larry L. Lee, Panama City, FL
 Numismatic Investments of Florida, Inc., Miami, FL
 Numismatic Professionals, Inc., Framingham, MA
 Southwestern Gold Companies, Albuquerque, NM

CASH (more than \$1,000.00)

First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY
 Jeanette and Lafayette Montgomery Foundation, Atlanta, GA
 R & M Coin Shop, Akron, OH
 George W. Vogt, Houston, TX

Total Cash	\$ 14,964.92
Under \$25.00	7,019.25
Balance of Building Fund	628,003.81
Total Donations (12-31-82)	\$649,987.98

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers
None Qualified	Purnie Moore 3 Clifford Sutton 2	Stephen Taylor 5 A.G. Wilde, Jr. 4 Grover Criswell 4
Young Numismatists	Working Members	Dealer Boosters
None Qualified	Margo Russell 8 Cloyde P. Howard 3 Frank Sedwick 3	Ivy/Merrill 4 Kagin/Langland 2 Miller/Culhane 2

Applications published in the December issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 120136 through 120391 inclusive and LM-3161 through LM-3177 inclusive, were received before December 20, 1982. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to March 1, 1983, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the April 1983 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Blue Ridge Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 35101, Birmingham, AL 35211. Purnie Moore (LM)

ALASKA

Jim Driskell, 3916 Caravelle Dr., Anchorage, AK 99501. Grover Criswell, Jr. (LM)

ARIZONA

Franklin J. Lichtenhan, Tucson, AZ. Michael J. Brady
Robert B. Stanley, 4426 Cooper Cir., Tucson, AZ 85711. Halden Birt, Jr.

Daniel D. Thompson, Parker, AZ. Edward C. Rochette, W.C. Metcalf (LM)

Sandra Widmann, 2312 W. Lindner, #32, Mesa, AZ 85202. Lisa Bowerman, Kimberly Skukalek

ARKANSAS

J. Randle Luten, Jr., 6600 Baseline Rd., Little Rock, AR 72209. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

CALIFORNIA

Roscoe B. Anderson, Riverside, CA. Cloyde P. Howard (LM)

Arthur E. Armstrong, 244 Palomar St., Apt. C-23, Chula Vista, CA 92011. R.C. Blanchard

Robert P. Bacon, 21432 Pensacola Cir., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Al Berkowitz, 5532 Abington Dr., Newark, CA 94560. Debbie Phillips

Carol G. Bragg, 749 Laurel St., San Carlos, CA 94707. Michael A. Lynch

Patricia Brown, Lancaster, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Helen L. Carmody, Walnut, CA. Donald L. Carmody (LM)

Lin L. Choi, Montebello, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Sylvia K. Cohen, Studio City, CA. Jerome L. Cohen (LM)

J.E. Cuddy, MC13-4, FPO San Francisco, CA 96601. Thomas W. King

Brian Emerson, 520 W. Citracado Pkwy., Escondido, CA 92025. Sid Emerson (LM)

Michael A. Fox, APO San Francisco, CA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Mark Freitas, 29 Palms, CA. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Stuart A. Gustafson, P.O. Box 2357, Spring Valley, CA 92078. Joe! Gabrelow (LM)

Raymond A. Helland, Monterey Park, CA. Neil Osina (LM)

Michael Jones, La Puente, CA. Gene C. Neel (LM)

Gene Kronnick, 16515 Canyon Lane, Canyon Country, CA 91351. Mary A. Thompson

William Mills, 18923 Hamett St., Northridge, CA 91324. Irene M. O'Brien

David P.L. Mitchell, Rancho Cordova, CA. Valerie Walton

John Braden Moorhead, Los Angeles, CA. Kimberly Skukalek

Yoshihiro Okasaki, Los Altos, CA. Judy Cahn, George J. Fuld (LM)

Edward Sims, Santa Cruz, CA. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Robert Smith, Oceanside, CA. R.C. Blanchard

Diane Smith, Hacienda Heights, CA. Kimberly Skukalek

David J. Snell, 3145 Claremore Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808. Kimberly Skukalek

Gary Stone, R.P.V., CA. Gaylen G. Hayes

William A. Tincher, P.O. Box 11313, Palo Alto, CA 94306. Judith J. Stebenne

Joe W. Ulrich, P.O. Box 309, Turlock, CA 95381. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Earl Whisenhant, 4111 Marina Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93110. Margo Russell

COLORADO

Rene Alonso, Colorado Springs, CO. Bismarck Wichy

Dale E. Easter, Berthoud, CO. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Shirley A. Ellworth, 2157 Broadmoor Road Cir., Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Kim Skukalek

William C. Fitzgerald, Denver, CO. Lisa Bowerman

Richard F. Horsnail, Arvada, CO. Kimberly Skukalek

Charles C. Humphries, 3646 Brentwood Terr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910. Lisa Bowerman

Tom Johnson, Golden, CO. Michael J. Kosares

Adrienne C. Kantor, Longmont, CO. Sherwood Kantor

Dee Rhue, 1196 S. Havana, Aurora, CO 80012. Robert J. Rhue

CONNECTICUT

Michael E. Harrington, 14 Laurel Dr., New London, CT 06320. Lisa Bowerman, Donald D. Lumadue

Michael P. Olson, Thompson, CT. Mary A. Thompson

Jeffery Paradis, Taftville, CT. Peter R. Peters

William K. Roe, Westport, CT. Margo Russell

DELAWARE

William C. Amos, 1609½ N. Lincoln St., Wilmington, DE 19806. Stephen R. Taylor, Edward H. Littlejohn

FLORIDA

F.G. Darby, Lakeview, Oklawaha, FL 32679. Lisa Bowerman

Phillip Demus, 4213 Empress St., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410. Lisa Bowerman

John A. Edgerly, Sarasota, FL. William R. Lorman (LM)

Theodore W. Harley, 6320 S.W. 138th Ct., Apt. 207, Miami, FL 33183. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

Michael Kenowski, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Irene M. O'Brien

James Lestock, Marco Island, FL. Lisa Bowerman

R.J. Salesky, 1272 Windsor St., Port Orange, FL 32019. Purnie Moore (LM)

Alice Sedwick, 2033 Cove Tr., Maitland, FL 32751. Frank Sedwick

Thomas Lewis Shaw, Silver Springs, FL. Kimberly Skukalek

Ethel Lawyer Shaw, Silver Springs, FL. Kimberly Skukalek

Ellis L. Stackfleth, 2048 Sue Harbor Cove, Orlando, FL 32803. Thomas Culhane, Barbara S. C. Miller

Catherine F. Stanton, P.O. Box 1183, Melbourne, FL 32901. Margo Russell

Thomas A. Swartz, 6140 S.W. 46th St., Miami, FL 33155. Samuel L. Smith (LM)

Damon Van Vlick, Miami, FL. Frank Sedwick

Erich D. Wagner, P.O. Box 8, Bonita Springs, FL 33923. Irene M. O'Brien, Paul D. Rogers, Jr.

Phil Wojack, 601 Colby Ct., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701. Purnie Moore (LM)

GEORGIA

Robert D. Johnson, 4361 S. Smoke Ridge Ct., Roswell, GA 30075. Lisa Bowerman

Ed Rast, 4434 Harris Valley Rd., Atlanta, GA 30327. Lisa Bowerman

Richard Stuker, Norcross, GA. Lisa Bowerman

Martin Van Horn, Athens, GA. Lester Davis

HAWAII

Howard K. Okumura, Mililani, HI. A.G. Wilde, Jr., Gordon L. Jankowski (LM)

IDAHO

Luther R. Bice, Nampa, ID. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck (LM)

Claude Espinosa, P.O. Box 891, Burley, ID 8331-80891. Lisa Bowerman

ILLINOIS

John L. Bohan, Galesburg, IL. Irene M. O'Brien

William E. Chong, 303 E. Kenilworth Ave., Prospect Heights, IL 60070. Lisa Bowerman

Tony Depaolo, Chicago, IL. Patti Brumit

Donald Glass, Naperville, IL. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Margaret M. Guth, 3504 First Ave., Evansville, IL 47710. Ronald J. Guth (LM)

Michael J. Hill, 5101 N. Wolcott, Chicago, IL 60640. Joel Klein

Robert L. Hutchisson, Ottawa, IL. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck (LM)

John P. Marquardt, 9612 W. Grand Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131. Charles A. Farmer

Robert E. Saltmarsh, 2208 8th Street Cir., Charleston, IL 61920. Barton Reames

Charles Schulz, Galesburg, IL. Irene M. O'Brien

Barry W. Splinter, 25 Briarwood South, Oak Brook, IL 60521. Irene M. O'Brien

Gregory J. Thomas, O'Fallon, IL. Valerie Walton

Brandy Whitlow, 100 Tower Dr., Suite 217, Burr Ridge, IL 60521. Larry Whitlow (LM)

Pat Whitlow, 100 Tower Dr., Suite 217, Burr Ridge, IL 60521. Larry Whitlow (LM)

INDIANA

Michael L. Cline, Indianapolis, IN. Valerie Walton

John F. Csicsko, Roanoke, IN. James W. Fairfield, James D. Fairfield (LM)

Thomas E. Koerner, Kendallville, IN. James W. Fairfield, James D. Fairfield (LM)

Jeff Osborne, 101 Glenview Dr., Evansville, IN 47710. Douglas Schuessler

Ferd Redelman, Valparaiso, IN. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

C. Herbert Spencer, 6655 Quail Ridge Ln., Ft. Wayne, IN 46804. Lisa Bowerman

Peter Thong, 2626 Nordholme Ave., Ft. Wayne, IN 46805. James W. Fairfield, James D. Fairfield (LM)

IOWA

Jeffrey E. Hyler, 1802 Eastern Ave., Red Oak, IA 51566. Max D. McDowell

J.W. Schmitt, 1724 N.W. 99th Ct., Des Moines, IA 50322. Kurt Langland, Donald H. Kagin (LM)

Twila J. Topping, 2100 Grand, #7, West Des Moines, IA 50265. Kurt Langland, Donald H. Kagin (LM)

KANSAS

Robert L. Davis, 129 Comanche, Emporia, KS 66801. Clarke Vollbrecht (LM)

J.W. Jones, Jr., Prairie Village, KS. Paul H. Flynn

David J. Kowalski, Wichita, KS. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Mary Lorling, 6521 Bluejacket, Shawnee, KS 66203. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

KENTUCKY

Nell Crawford, 2191 North Ft. Thomas Dr., Ft. Thomas, KY 41075. Thomas G. Bayless, Jr., Patti Brumit

Nedda Kern, 444 S. Ashland Ave., Lexington, KY 40502. Jonathan Kern (LM)

John R. Wallingford, 337 Forest Ave., Maysville, KY 41056. Marvin Helphinstine

LOUISIANA

Wade Adams, P.O. Box 44423, Baton Rouge, LA 70804. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Flin L. Cook, Rt. 2, Box 568B, Houghton, LA 71037. Jerry Cox, Mattie L. Cox (A)

Brandon Elliott, Lafayette, LA. Coleman Ezkovich

MAINE

Roland L. Moon, P.O. Box 12, Surry, ME 04684. Cloyde P. Howard (LM)

Janet Pullen, South Casco, ME. Norman W. Pullen

Roland F. Simard, P.O. Box 793, Bath, ME 04530. Irene M. O'Brien

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MARYLAND

David H. Feinberg, Bowie, MD. **Joseph A. Clarke**, Mae L. Clarke

Christine Johnbrier, 12226 Wynmore Ln., Bowie, MD 20715. **Stephen R. Taylor**, A.E. Johnbrier (LM)

Denise Johnbrier, 12226 Wynmore Ln., Bowie, MD 20715. **Stephen R. Taylor**, A.E. Johnbrier (LM)

Karen Johnbrier, 12226 Wynmore Ln., Bowie, MD 20715. A.E. Johnbrier (LM)

John R. Myers, Jr., 2122 Paddock Ln., Finksburg, MD 21048. **Paul J. Myers**

Harold Orloff, Silver Spring, MD. **Valerie Walton**

Roger A. Urbancsik, California, MD. **Lisa Bowerman**

MASSACHUSETTS

James S. Abel, 856 Lexington St., Waltham, MA 02154. **Edward C. Rochette** (LM)

David Casoli, Hanson, MA. **Lisa Bowerman**

Margery A. Chaikin, Lincoln, MA. **Edward C. Rochette** (LM)

Joseph Coppinger, 36 Havana St., Roslindale, MA 02131. **Edward Coppinger**, **Stephen R. Taylor**

Anita P. Denly, 16 Beacon Street Cir., Milton, MA 02186. **Thomas M. Denly** (LM)

Demitrios G. Pantos, P.O. Box 515, Mansfield, MA 02048. **L.M. Van Gemert**, III

Lee Rosenbaum, Brookline, MA. **Lisa Bowerman**

John E. Tuttle, P.O. Box 86, Ayer, MA 01432. **Edward C. Rochette**, **Robert C. Casper** (LM)

Richard A. Williams, Wilmington, MA. **Joseph V. Corrado**

MICHIGAN

Rolando T. Duculan, 20832 Tuck Rd., Lot. 153, Farmington Hills, MI 48024. **Gervacio S. Bandico**

Ronald Gilkes, Swartz Creek, MI. **David A. Hall**, **Donald Rapson**

Gary O. Shelton, 21700 Northwestern, Suite 870, Southfield, MI 48075. **Kim Skukalek**

Michael Slominski, Detroit, MI. **James LaCross**

Richard M. Smith, 5847 Bois Ile Dr., Haslett, MI 48840. **Florence Schook**, **Thomas DeLorey** (LM)

Tessie B. Villanueva, 30150 B G Mile Rd., Apt. 207, Farmington Hills, MI 48024. **Gervacio S. Bandico**

Patrick G. Wallace, 712 City Rd., Manchester, MI 48158. **Debbie Phillips**

MINNESOTA

Terry L. Musta, 1830 E. Ivy, St. Paul, MN 55119. **Lisa Bowerman**

James F. Perrault, P.O. Box 792, Arlington, MN 55307. **Debbie Phillips**, **Inge Prentiss**

Lola E. Wheeler, White Bear Lake, MN. **Lisa Bowerman**

MISSISSIPPI

Philippine Collectors Society, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533. **Hugh B. Jones**

MISSOURI

Vicky Cartmill, 108 S. Main, Independence, MO 64050. **Irene M. O'Brien**

Joseph Lane, 7410 Please Way Dr., St. Louis, MO 63136. **G.M. Croft**

Timothy B. Lemka, Independence, MO. **Kimberly Skukalek**

Melvin N. Liddell, 4430 Carter, St. Louis, MO 63115. **Joel Gabrelow** (LM)

Miles F. Sandler, Kansas City, MO. **W.L. Rohning** (LM)

MONTANA

Albert W. Gasperino, 315 Connell Ave., Missoula, MT 59801. **Edward C. Rochette**

John R. Masquelier, 2726 5th Ave. N., Great Falls, MT 59401. **David S. LeVeque**

NEBRASKA

Rand A. Christenson, Gering, NE. **Kimberly Skukalek**, **Michael G. Fahey** (LM)

Scott Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 53, Trumbull, NE 68980. **V.R. Marshall**, III

Leon Messenger, R.R. 1, Box 395, Hickman, NE 68372. **Edward C. Rochette** (LM)

Randy Russell, 518 South Jeffers, #2, North Platte, NE 69101. **Irene M. O'Brien**, **Raymond Rose**

David J. Stewart, P.O. Box 293, Hastings, NE 68901. **V.R. Marshall**, III

NEVADA

Cathryn E. Kroeber, 2401 Zafra Ct., Las Vegas, NV 89102. **Grover Criswell**, **Vance E. Kroeber** (LM)

John R. Noel, Las Vegas, NV. **Donald L. Carmody** (LM)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Denise A. Huxley, R.F.D. 3, Box 13, Gage Hill Rd., Delham, NH 03076. **James T. Carr**

Matthew E. Tackeff, 104 Congress St., Portsmouth, NH 03801. **Beverly H. Reynolds**

NEW JERSEY

C. Goldfinger, 174 Ferry St., Newark, NJ 07105. **Irene M. O'Brien**

Benjamin J. Grimaldi, 9 Atkins Ct., Clifton, NJ 07013. **Edward C. Rochette**

M. Lawrence Krug, 324 Gill Ln., Iselin, NJ 08830. **Vincent A. Timoni**

John Linaris, 62 Orchard Rd., Demarest, NJ 07627. **Richard S. Montgomery**, II, **Kimberly Skukalek**

Tor C. Lundvall, 345 Crescent Ave., Wyckoff, NJ 07481. **Dean J. Liska**

N.G. Marcinkowski, P.O. Box 633, New Providence, NJ 07974. **Harry Farb**

Salvatore C. Monte, Edison, NJ. **Irene M. O'Brien**

R. James Reid, Watchung, NJ. **Andrew B. Reid**

Robert Slivka, 20 Grieves Terr., Wayne, NJ 07470. **Michael McNamara** (LM)

NEW MEXICO

Traci Klein, 8100 Constitution Pl. N.E., #2200, Albuquerque, NM 87110. **Irving Klein** (LM)

NEW YORK

Alexander Arevalo, 48-37 Colden St., Flushing, NY 11355. **Edward C. Rochette** (LM)

Charles P. Assetta, Box 84, Bonnieview Rd., Wilmington, NY 12997. **Kenneth Bressett**, **Irene M. O'Brien** (LM)

Rocky Aw, Staten Island, NY. **Harold Werth**

Jon Berger, 430 E. 86th St., New York, NY 10028. **Lawrence J. Gentile**, Sr.

Edward Breslau, Box 21, Code 194 Navstakefic, FPO, NY 09571. **Kimberly Skukalek**

Wm. John Bridgeman, Niagara Falls, NY. **Kimberly Skukalek**

Joseph Brown, 52 Wall St., Huntington, NY 11743. **Randall L. Pollock**, **Kathleen Riggio**

Bob Bryant, Jr., P.O. Box 285A, New York, NY 10116. **Thomas Culhane**, **Barbara S.C. Miller**

Dale W. Dallmann, APO, NY 09146. **Lisa Bowerman**, **Edward C. Rochette** (LM)

Richard G. Doty, American Numismatic Society, Biway & 155th St., New York, NY 10032. **Normand Pepin**

Charles Gallant, Box 300 H, Raybrook, NY 12977. **Margo Russell**

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Richard E. Gray, 7000 Old Quarry Rd., Fayetteville, NY 13066.
Thomas DeLorey (LM)

Robert J. Hoey, 1 Hillside Ave., Haverstraw, NY 10927. Valerie Walton

Donald W. Hosier, Jr., Suffern, NY. Edward C. Rochette (LM)
Duncan Howard, American Embassy, Box 40, FPO, NY 09510.
Terris C. Howard

Ronald Kahrmanian, Flushing, NY. Edward C. Rochette
Stephen L. Klemes, P.O. Box 1038, Bellmore, NY 11710. Jack Klemes, Molly A. Klemes (A)

Andrea Beth Klemes, Bellmore, NY. Jack Klemes, Molly A. Klemes (A)

Dennis L. Lee, SVC BTRY 1-40 FA, APO, NY 09165. Lisa Bowerman

Kenneth Lee, West Islip, NY. Lisa Bowerman
Mike Manger, 1615 E. 54th St., Brooklyn, NY 11234. A.G. Wilde, Jr., Anthony Terranova (LM)

Ramon Martinez, New York, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Donald R. Miller, Liverpool, NY. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck (LM)

Arlene L. Raskin, Brooklyn, NY. Kimberly Skukalek

Charles M. Ripin, New York, NY. Irene M. O'Brien

Gary G. Schack, 33 Hamilton Pl., Garden City, NY 11530.
Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Daniel James Spadolini, R.D. 1, McGraw, NY 13101. Joe Spadolini (J)

NORTH CAROLINA

David J. Cornell, Raleigh, NC. Edward C. Rochette

Max B. Lake, Hoffman, NC. Frank T. Manship

Susan H. Talbert, 101 Marion Ct., Jacksonville, NC. Daniel L. Talbert (LM)

Danny West, P.O. Box 217113, Charlotte, NC 28221. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III (LM)

Owen C. Wrenn, P.O. Box 2441, Durham, NC 27705. Mary Thompson

OHIO

James T.F. Barnes, Jackson, OH. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck (LM)

Donald T. Coffman, 645 Neil Ave., Apt. 719, Columbus, OH 43215. Clifford Sutton (LM)

Thomas E. Dietz, North Olmsted, OH. Leon T. Lindheim, Patrick Orlando (LM)

Robert E. Draut, Jr., Middletown, OH. Inge Prentiss

John O. Eichhold, Hamilton, OH. Valerie Walton

Gregory J. Fritz, 5886 Briarhill Dr., Solon, OH 44139. Valerie Walton

Cecelia M. Padget, 2200 Victory Pkwy., Suite 501, Cincinnati, OH 45206. Paul Padget (LM)

Thomas D. Pierce, P.O. Box 336, Elyria, OH 44036. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

R. Thornton Taylor, Sheffield Lake, OH. Donald DeVore (LM)

Vernon W. Wagner, Toledo, OH. Dean A. Stoner, Merrill O. Davis

OKLAHOMA

David Anderson, 8128 N. McArthur, Oklahoma City, OK 73132. Irene M. O'Brien

Carl J. Bloom, 3821 N.W. 33rd, Oklahoma City, OK 73112. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Guymon Coin Club, 1103 N. James, Guymon, OK 73942.

Kenneth E. Schwindt, Earl R. Fritz

OREGON

Ray G. Brown, 620 S.W. 5th Ave., Suite 400, Portland, OR 97204. Kimberly Skukalek

Luella M. Penter, 212 Cherry Ln. S., Monmouth, OR 97361. Grover Criswell, Jr., Kenneth R. Penter (LM)

Sean Stephens, Eugene, OR. Lisa Bowerman

PENNSYLVANIA

Michele Ahwash, Media, PA. Kamal Ahwash (LM)

George Allen, 3922 5th Ave., Altoona, PA 16602. Manny Acosta

Robert L. Benjamin, 314 Chestnut St., Dunmore, PA 18512. Nathan W. Marple

Mark Bracken, Zelienople, PA. Clifford Sutton (LM)

Richard C. Brinckman, 34 W. Summit St., Souderton, PA 18964. Christian Hubscher

William E. Gillespie, III, Clifton Heights, PA. John D. Mullen, Elliott Goldberg

Timothy A. Gruber, Pottstown, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Donald D. Herman, 2321 Parkway W., Harrisburg, PA 17112. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

David E. Hollinger, Narvon, PA. Dennis Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito (LM)

John Theodore Johnson, 708 Main St., Berline, PA 15530. Lisa Bowerman

John T. Michalski, Mechanicsburg, PA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

David G. Moore, Waynesburg, PA. Kimberly Skukalek

William P. Paul, Jenkintown, PA. Edward C. Rochette, Carol Tailby (LM)

Kurt Schweighauser, Lansdale, PA. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Southmoreland Coin Club, Connellsville, PA. Inge Prentiss

SOUTH CAROLINA

Philip L. Cooley, 443 Brookshire Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. A.G. Wilde, Jr. (LM)

TENNESSEE

William Kramer, Greeneville, TN. Kimberly Skukalek

TEXAS

Robert C. Andruczk, 4509 Martinique, Wichita Falls, TX 76308. Irene M. O'Brien

Anne M. Branom, Bedford, TX. R.W. Smithwick, Larry G. May

B.C. Burba, Austin, TX. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Walter Cade, 4303 Price, Longview, TX 75601. Thomas E. Trice

Ken Davidson, 3004 Guadalupe, #4, Austin, TX 78705. Patti Brumit

Terry L. Erbert, San Antonio, TX. Kimberly Skukalek

D.A. Greene, 102 Chamberlain, Grand Prairie, TX 75051. Tommy E. Sawyer

Mrs. Irving Greenwald, Dallas, TX. Patti Brumit

Thomas B. Kanawyer, Dallas, TX. M.D. Simons (LM)

Victor Lennhoff, 16240 San Pedro, #65, San Antonio, TX 78232. Margo Russell

Willie C. Licht, Desoto, TX. R.W. Smithwick, Larry G. May

John P. Lippott, 1605 Carver St., Bryan, TX 77801. Edward J. Fleischmann, Irene M. O'Brien

C.R. Littlepage, P.O. Box 1013, Freeport, TX 77541. Judith J. Stebenne

Dorothy J. Parker, 701 S. Richey, Apt. 29, Pasadena, TX 77506. Lucille L. Johnson

R. Byron Young, Farmers Branch, TX. Frank Sedwick

UTAH

Coleman L. McVea, 2815 North 840 E., Provo, UT 84604. John D. Larsen

VIRGINIA

Alma M. Eichmann, 1711 Elmsmere Ave., Richmond, VA 23227. Patti Brumit

Robert C. Hambleton, Alexandria, VA. Edward C. Rochette, Patti Brumit (LM)

Phillip C. Holt, Jr., 4917 Gainsborough Dr., Fairfax, VA 22032. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

ASSOCIATION NEWS

John Jurbala, 129 Little John Rd., Williamsburg, VA 23185. Mervyn H. Reynolds

John J. Kokoruda, Jr., Williamsburg, VA. Margo Russell

Keith Littlefield, 18 Wakefield Ave., Fredericksburg, VA 22405. Stephen R. Taylor, Thomas B. Mercer (LM)

Dennis M. Patrick, 6609 Maugh Rd., McLean, VA 22101. Margo Russell

Thomas E. St. Clair, Occoquan, VA. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

WASHINGTON

Dennis Kukucka, 3233 N.E. 98th, Seattle, WA 98115. A.G. Wilde, Jr. (LM)

WEST VIRGINIA

Franklin Fragale, Montgomery, WV. Valerie Walton

Frank J. Lewis, Huntington, WV 25703. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

WISCONSIN

Ronald H. Bourget, 2613-73rd St., Kenosha, WI 53140. William J. Spencer (LM)

Chippewa Valley Coin Club, P.O. Box 15, Downsview, WI 54735. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Joe F. Fox, 208 E. Chestnut St., Burlington, WI 53105. Robert R. Wilson (LM)

E.K. Galvin, Eau Claire, WI. J.M. Galvin, Robert G. Worachek

J.P. Galvin, Eau Claire, WI. J.M. Galvin, Robert G. Worachek

Kerry Schaefer, 3102 N. Bluemound, Appleton, WI 54914. Harold Collins, Robert Van Ryzin (LM)

Kurt R. Stinebrink, Lake Geneva, WI. Clarence Rudolph

Thomas M. Wild, West Allis, WI. Kimberly Skukalek

David J. Ziesmer, P.O. Box 115, Mishicot, WI 54228. D.J. Farmeree

David Zimmerman, 6620 Donegal Dr., Hartford, WI 53027. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

PUERTO RICO

Manuel Feliciano, P.O. Box 572, Camuy, PR 00627. Lisa Bowerman

FOREIGN

Stephen C. Azzi, P.O. Box 825, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada, 9BC V3I4Z8, Lisa Bowerman

Anthony P. Duggan, 47 Preston New Road, Blackburn, Lancaster, England BB2 6AE. J.A. Duggan, Lisa Bowerman (LM)

Ar. Meyyappan, Tamilnadu 623 302, India. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Walter Muschietti, Galleria Astra, P.O. Box 125, Udine, Italy 33100. Lisa Bowerman

Alexander E. Kalish, Republic of Singapore. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

Yousuf Ahmed Chippa, P.O. Box 148, Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Lisa Bowerman

Ramon Humberto Silva T., Apartado 19124 Quinta Crespo, Caracas 1010, Venezuela. Lisa Bowerman

Heinz Thormann, 2000 Hamburg, West Germany. Achim Becker (LM)

DECEASED

R 90728 **Harold Edward Anderson**, Auburn, CA
A 84866 **Mrs. Virginia L. Barrett**, Meridian, MS
R 61478 **E.L. Brady, II**, Buffalo, NY
R 82036 **Tom Cleary**, Dallas, TX
R 112121 **Rodney W. Comstock**, Panama City, FL
A 74421 **Robert V. Curry**, Rochester, NY
R 69321 **Dwyane E. Frost**, Dallas, TX
R 96509 **Irving Greenwald**, Dallas, TX
R 103988 **Isadore Itzkow**, Thomson, GA
R 69632 **A.E. Jantz**, Goltry, OK
R 30270 **Thomas L. Jones**, Orange, CA
R 26009 **Arthur D. Kahler**, Carlisle, PA
R 52069 **S.M. Kaplan**, Germiston, South Africa
R 74047 **Nathan Lacher**, Dallas, TX
R 82864 **Sumner Levy**, Peabody, MA
R 68988 **C.B. McDaniel**, Fredericksburg, VA
R 116745 **Clovis E. Martin**, Tullahoma, TN
R 112461 **Peter Matus**, Reading, PA
R 32049 **Henry J. Mercik**, Enfield, CT
R 78807 **Frank M. Nolan**, Gaithersburg, MD
R 72018 **Raymond Oddone**, Oceanside, CA
R 5376 **Morris H. Otte**, Ridgeville Corners, OH
R 7654 **M.D. Six**, Coal City, IL
R 70250 **Howard Studebaker, Sr.**, Albany, CA
R 42661 **George J. Verhulst**, Yuma, AZ
R 98683 **Earl D. Waddell**, Fairfield, TX
R 78744 **Edward J. Wark**, Flossmoor, IL
R 20929 **Lawrence Waterman**, Petoskey, MI

OBITUARIES

Virginia M. Baker ANA 59427

Virginia Baker, a 15-year member of the ANA, died at her home in Peoria, Illinois, on December 9, 1982. She was born in Des Moines in 1920.

Mrs. Baker was manager of Virginia's Coin Shop, Inc., which she opened in Peoria in 1967. She had served as president of the Peoria District Coin Club and was a member of the Illinois Numismatic Association and Central States Numismatic Society.

She was a member of the First United Methodist Church, the Altrusa Club and the Peoria Association of Commerce.

Survivors include two daughters and three grandchildren, all of Peoria.

Robert E. Cadwalader ANA 42116

On May 26, 1982, Robert E. Cadwalader died unexpectedly, according to information received recently from his brother, George Cadwalader, ANA 42117 of Redwood City, California.

When he became an ANA member in 1961, Robert gave 1921 as his year of birth and "coin dealer" as his occupation. He traveled in the western states to attend coin and stamp shows and will long be remembered by the many friends he made.—GC



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

In New York —
In the Spring —
It's the —

Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention

Auction!

YN Program!

Bourse!



Exhibits!

Numismatic
Forum!

The 27th Annual "Metro New York" Convention
will be held

March 24-27, 1983
at the New Vista Int'l. Hotel
World Trade Center
New York City

Free Admission

Auction by:
Spink & Son, USA, Inc.
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

For information contact:
James K. Brandt
P.O. Box 787
Pearl River, NY 10965

Announcing America's only investor/collector group devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.



Send today for Free Information.

MY SONS and I have always run Littleton as a family business. So we often get into brisk "Sundman family discussions" about the merits of various coins.

But not about Morgan Silver Dollars. About them we all agree. So when I proposed we start up a new investment group devoted *only* to Morgan Dollars, I got no arguments. Only smiles.

Rick (our Chief Coin Buyer) pointed out that the *average* Choice BU Morgan has gained over 500% in the last ten years — "and many properly chosen Morgans have done *twice* as well"!

David noted that the Morgan, the world's most popular coin, is highly "liquid." And Donald said: "Collectors will love it. Let's *do* it!"

So we established THE MORGAN GROUP — the *only* organized investor/collector service devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

The Morgan Group's Approval Plan

The plan is simple. At intervals *you* choose, we'll send you Morgan Silver Dollars to fit *your* goals.

You can invest every month every other month — in amounts from \$50-\$75 to \$2500 or more. Every coin will be sent to you *on approval*. No "up front" money.

You'll benefit from the best Morgan Dollar advice in the business. Yet you'll never be under any obligation to accept any coin, never be required to meet any minimum purchase.

And you'll enjoy the services of a family-run coin group with a 29-year reputation for fairness, quality and value that is second to none. Plus the strongest, most realistic guarantees of authenticity and accurate grading you'll find anywhere.

Send for free information today

If you like Morgan Silver Dollars, you'll love The Morgan Group. For more information just mail me the coupon below — or call our toll-free number today.



Maynard Sundman, President
THE MORGAN GROUP
Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

MGNM

☐ YES! Tell me more about The Morgan Group. I understand that this information is free and that there is no obligation.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Or call toll-free 1-800-258-4645

7:30 am to 4:00 pm, Eastern Time

Maynard Sundman, member of ANA since 1954

© 1982 Littleton Rare Coins

HISTORIC BRITISH GOLD COINS



GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Guinea, 1813. 6th head. Seaby 3730. Extra Fine. \$1,850.00

The famous "Military Guinea" of 1813 was the last of its denomination to be struck. It was coined exclusively for export to supply Wellington's army in the Spanish Peninsula. The gold used was mostly from Indian Mohurs and Pagodas. While the 1813 Guineas, the only ones struck after 1799, were certainly intended for Wellington's use, few if any were actually sent to Spain. Instead they went directly to Paris into the coffers of James Rothschild for his financial transactions on behalf of the British forces.



"Military" Half Guinea, 1813. 7th head. Seaby 3737. The last Half Guinea. Small obverse edge dinge. About Uncirculated. \$550.00



20 Francs, 1815 R (London). French regal types with the uniformed bust of the exiled King Louis XVIII by Thomas Wyon, Fr. Friedberg 271. Both historically and numismatically a most interesting coin. Very Fine. \$250.00

Gold Louis d'ors were struck at the London Mint in 1815 specifically for the purpose of supplying easily negotiable money to Wellington's forces during the Waterloo campaign. Issued with the knowledge and consent of King Louis XVIII, they are similar in design to the pieces issued during his first restoration. Eventually, they were called in and reminted.

Coin Galleries

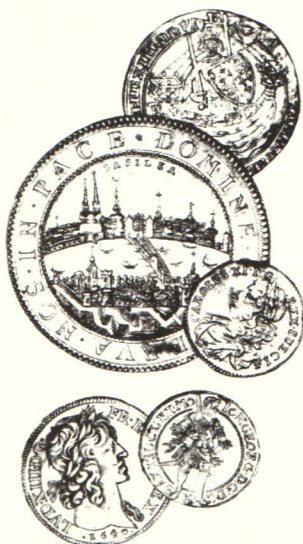
The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

Swiss Bank Corporation. The key bank for Numismatists.



**U.S. and Foreign Coins
from 600 A.D. to the
present Bought and Sold**

**Appraisals/Consultations
Price Lists
and Auction Sales**

Portfolio Counseling

Swiss Bank Corporation, San Francisco, offers you a wide range of gold and silver coins dating from earlier historical periods right up to the present day. We offer you the expertise and fine service of our coin specialists. We accept single pieces as well as entire collections.

So, if you're looking for a prime source for your numismatic needs, consider the key Swiss bank.



Swiss Bank Corporation

Numismatic Department

250 Stockton Street, San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 774-3475 Telex 340237 swisbkuso

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.

Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

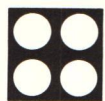
HIGHEST PRICES PAID ...

Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT ...**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

**34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077**

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

LEVERAGED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS™

An Incredible Innovation!

America's leading rare coin investment firm, Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments, is proud to announce the availability of another unprecedented investment program to our clients — *Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios.™*

LEVERAGE YOUR BUYING POWER AND PROFIT POTENTIAL

HTRCI has pioneered an excellent program through West Coast Bank of Encino, California that will now allow our clients to finance a large portion of their rare coin purchases. West Coast is a highly respected, aggressive bank in Southern California that has considerable knowledge in the field of numismatics.

This new program allows our clients to leverage their buying power up to 2½ times, increasing their profit potential tremendously on their rare coin purchases.

As an example: With \$10,000 you can purchase \$25,000 worth of rare coins with the bank loaning you, the client, the difference of \$15,000. The entire portfolio is held by the bank as collateral on the loan.

This concept has 2 key features for the investor:

- The extra purchasing power now available for rare coin investments.
- The interest writeoffs.

All this, coupled with the fact that all of our clients have enjoyed a minimum annual profit of 25% during 1981 and 1982 make rare coin investments through HTRCI an outstanding vehicle.

FIRST IN THE INDUSTRY

We are proud of the fact that our firm is the very first rare coin firm in the country who's clients rare coin purchases can be immediately leveraged for 60% of the total cost of their portfolio.

In addition to being recognized as having the best grade guarantee and liquidation program in the country, our grading is now recognized as the "true grade" by an independent financial institution, West Coast Bank.

West Coast Bank has reached the conclusion that the coins we sell to our investment oriented clients meet their requirements for collateral in all instances.

Quite a plus for you, the investor.

SERIOUS INVESTORS DESERVE THE BEST PROGRAMS

Because we feel our clients deserve the very best, we work hard to provide you with the most comprehensive and profitable investment programs available, which include:

- Monthly newsletters published to keep you abreast of the market.
- Written updates every 6 months on the performance of your portfolio.
- Repurchasing your coins at the same grade they were purchased at, for a minimum of wholesale "bid" using *The Coin Dealer Newsletter*, the universally accepted wholesale pricing guide.
- A track record unmatched by any other rare coin firm during 1981-82.
- And now — *Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios.™*

For more information on our managed personal rare coin portfolios and our brand new program, *Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios™* call (714) 851-8202. Out of state residents can call (800) 854-6016. Or, return the coupon below for a free information packet.

And contact us immediately. We are sure we have an investment program you will appreciate.



4400 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 320
Newport Beach, California 92660
(714) 851-8202
Outside CA (800) 854-6016

- ☐ Please contact me. I understand you have a \$5,000 minimum investment.
- ☐ Please send me more information on your *Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios.™*
- ☐ Please send me more information on all your rare coin investment programs.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone () _____
Business Phone () _____

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

**Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.**



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634
Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

announces

AUCTION XII ANCIENT GREEK ROMAN, BYZANTINE & JUDAEAN COINS



featuring

AN EXTRAORDINARY SELECTION OF ROMAN BRONZE COINS

from

PROMINENT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COLLECTIONS



Auction XII will be held at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel,
9500 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California on

MARCH 23 and 24, 1983

Catalogue available in February, 1983 \$15.00

Coins may be viewed in our offices beginning March 1, 1983.



**342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535**



Patent Insert "Press-In" Coin & Medal Cases



Coin/Medal Case K 5001

Size 22x26x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 40 coins. One patent tray in red, finished on the outside in dark blue imitation leather, lid lined in white silk\$9.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5002 (not shown). Size 25x37x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 60 coins. One patent tray in dark brown, finished in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$12.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5003

Size 25x37x4.5 cm housing on average approximately 120 coins. Two patent trays (one removable) in dark brown, finished on the outside in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$15.00



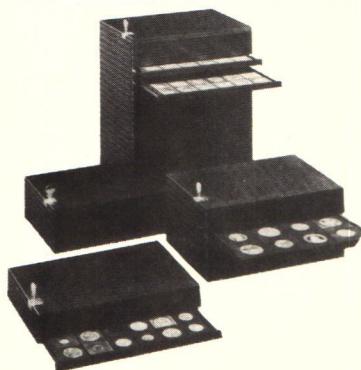
Mintmaster—Expandable and Centrally Secured

Basic Unit. The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with tray and a lid. These precisely fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays and are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35 cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case within a case."

An anchorage against theft, the Mintmaster is also readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster basic unit: 3 trays with inserts	\$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
Extra inserts for add on unit	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.)	2.00
24 compartments SK-24 (1¾" sq.)	2.00
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.)	2.00
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.)	2.00



Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

Box 555 • Marietta, OH 45750 • (614) 423-8474



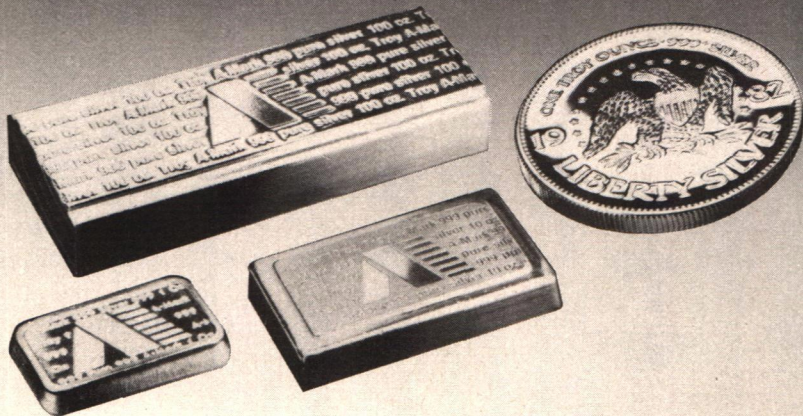
A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling communities.

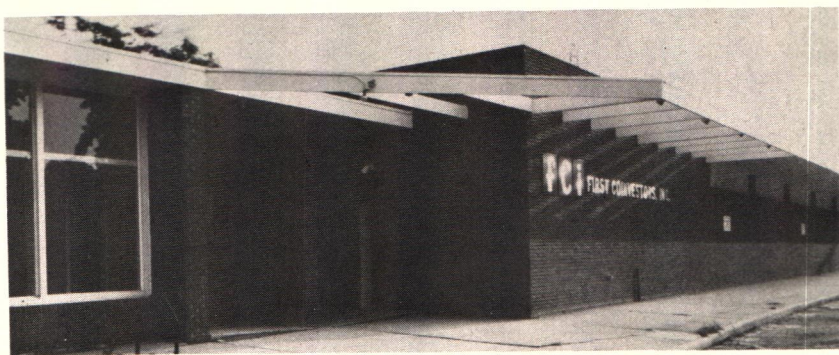
All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local A-Mark authorized dealer for more information on our hallmarked ingots, bars and rounds.



F.C.I. Rare Coin Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES ON
YOUR COLLECTIONS** ●
- **APPRAISALS** ●

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent



**FIRST COINVESTORS,
INC.**



**200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507**

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926

Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

Specialists in Gold Coins since 1967

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING SELECTIONS:

UNITED STATES

1. \$1.00 1875. Rare, only 420 struck! Almost Uncirculated\$3,950.00
2. \$2.50 1854-S. Extremely rare mintage, only 246. Ex. Wolfson.
Fine 13,500.00
3. \$2.50 1875. Extremely rare, only 29 struck. Gem Proof 19,500.00
4. \$3.00 1876. Very rare, only 45 minted. Proof only issue. Ex.
Garrett. Gem Proof 21,500.00
5. \$10.00 1795. First year issue, small eagle type. Extremely
Fine 8,950.00

FOREIGN

1. Austria 1937, 25 Schillings. Fr. 439, St. Leopold holding church.
Gem BU 850.00
2. Czechoslovakia 1932, 10 Ducates. Fr. 4, rare, only 633 struck.
Choice Brilliant Uncirculated 2,250.00
3. Great Britain 1893, 2 Pounds. Fr. 260, Victoria veiled head.
Gem Proof 3,500.00
4. Mexico 1877-ZS, 5 Peso. Fr. 147, scales and liberty cap. Gem
BU 2,750.00
5. Peru 1704, 8 Escudos. Fr. 7, pillars and date, rare. AU 3,450.00

ANCIENT

1. Period of Artaxerxes I-Darius III, EF. Obverse: Bearded archer
(The Great King) kneeling right, holding spear and bow.
Reverse: Punch. 2,250.00
2. Alexander the Great, gold Stater. Helmeted head of Athens.
Reverse: Winged Nike standing. Extremely Fine 2,950.00
3. Nero 54-68 A.D., gold Aureus. Obverse: Laureate head right
NERO CAESAR AV GVSTVS. Reverse: Temple of Vesta. Vesta
seated in temple. "Vesta" above temple. R.I.C. Very Fine .. 3,250.00
4. Antonius Pius 138-161, gold Aureus. Laureate head right with
drapery on right shoulder. ANTONINVS AVG. GPIVSPP.
Reverse: Roma seated left, holding victory and spear,
at side shield. (934, RIC 147. F.D.C.) 9,950.00

Write to:

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

**150 East Palmetto Park Road #102
Boca Raton, FL 33432**

**Call toll-free 1-800-327-5010
In Florida call 305-368-7707**

Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates*

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars.

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus \$.38 per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus \$.78 per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus \$1.05 per oz.
- 1 ounce (round) silver "Prospector" bar, spot plus \$.80 per oz.



Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins



All Art Bars available at \$.60 per ounce per spot.

Introducing The New "Silver Bullet Bar" (Proof like art bar). 1 Troy oz. Spot + \$.60 each.

Lowest priced 1 oz. Silver Bar available.

Ask About Our FREE STORAGE (100 oz. minimum on silver, 10 oz. minimum on gold)



Kruggerands
1 oz. 1/2 oz. 1/4 oz.
1-10 oz.
Gold coin denominations available.



Mexican Gold Onzas
1 oz. Call for
1/2 oz. Daily
1/4 oz. Quotes



Maple Leaf Gold Coins
1 oz. 24K gold Canadian coins.



90% U.S. Silver Coins
All quantities available from \$100 face value to bags.



\$20 Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens
Excellent Investment.
Uncirculated MS 60 \$595.
Select Uncirculated MS 63 \$695.
Choice Uncirculated MS 65 \$900.



\$20 Liberty MS 60 \$535.
MS 63 \$575.

Silver Dollars select singles key dates, B.U. Rolls, and circulated bullion coins.

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Minimum 10 oz. order for Silver Bars. Postage paid on 200 ounces or more. *Payment MUST be postmarked day of confirmation



\$4.95

How can a 1 oz. silver bar sell for \$4.95?

1 oz. "Silver Bullet" Bars™ .999 Pure.

Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange publishes a monthly newsletter, all about the rare coin and bullion markets. It's concise, educational and it's written by professionals! So many investors and collectors have displayed their anticipation of our monthly market tips that we thought we'd offer a bonus to those individuals standing on the sidelines. We are offering you the pictured pure .999 silver bar for \$4.95. Our newsletter subscription rate alone is \$15.00 per year. Together with your new silver bar for \$4.95 and our newsletter, you'll be on your way to a profitable relationship with the fascinating world of precious metals and rare coins. It really is a great deal! You see, our newsletter is \$15.00 per year regardless — but just try to buy a one ounce .999 pure silver bar for \$4.95.

Why Do Business with Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange?

We are one of the nation's largest dealers doing over \$100 million yearly in rare coins & precious metals • Nationwide access to all major markets via video and teletype with computerized confirmation of transactions • Repeatable members of all major numismatic organizations • We provide free, confidential storage for bullion items



Extra Fine Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1921 \$7.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for \$7.95...especially one Extra Fine? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets. Our subscription price for our newsletter is \$15.00 per year. But for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar for only \$7.95. We know coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for \$7.95...a real "Collector's Delight"

You may charge your subscription to American Express, VISA, MasterCard, Diners Club or Carte Blanche.

Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center Mailing Address: P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

☐ Enclosed you'll find a check for \$22.95 (for my subscription to the DGES Newsletter and Morgan Silver Dollar).
☐ Find check enclosed for \$19.95 (15.00 for the Newsletter and \$4.95 for a 1 oz silver bar). ☐ Send me a complimentary copy of your newsletter. This is a ☐ New Subscription ☐ Subscription Renewal

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

DALLAS Rare Coin INVESTMENTS

Call (outside Texas) for confirmations
1-800-527-5307



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**10 North Fairlane Drive Suite 203
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory \$10 and \$20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS • GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg



ALCO DISTRIBUTORS



399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send \$2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse
White Ace
Harco
Minkus
Harris
Scott

Grossman
Showgard
Unisafe
Hagner
Harris BNA
Vis-O-Grip

Glassines
H.C. Books
Capital
Seaby
Anco
Elbe

Dansco
Harco
Fuller
Whitman
Cowens

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC. serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, ALCO DISTRIBUTORS has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*



Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



*Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11*

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

Specialties:

Greek

Roman

Byzantine



Knidus (Caria). AR Drachm
c. 411-405 B.C.

Appraisals

Consultations

Auction Representation

Illustrated Catalogues



#275

Suite 1100
1050 Seventeenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202/775-9480)

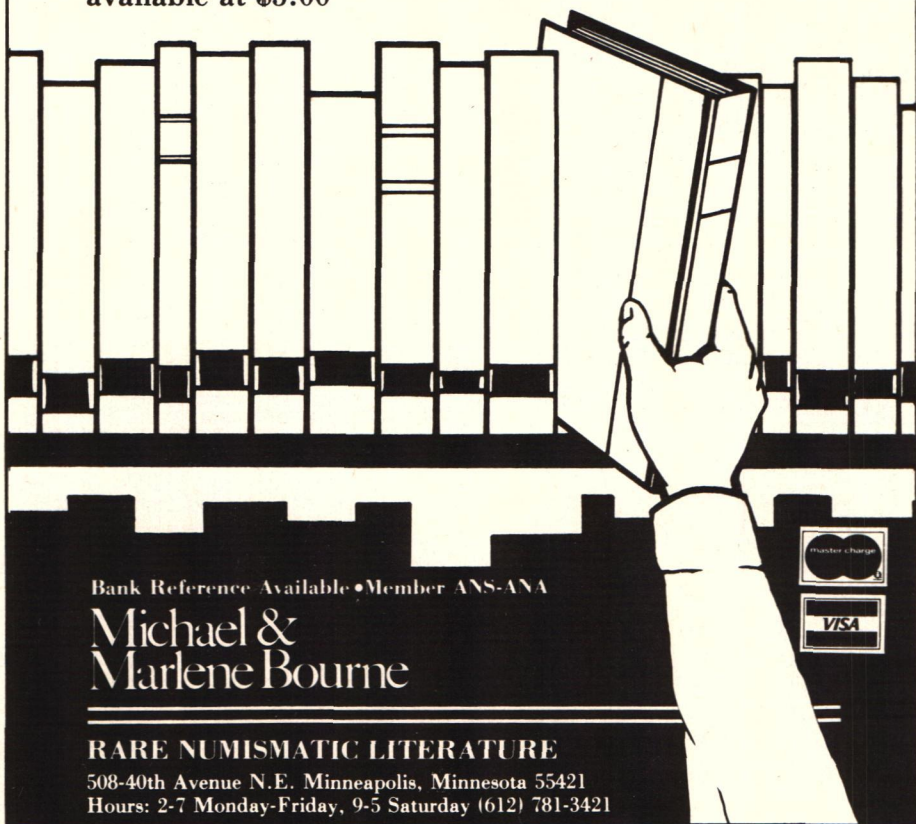


LM 2209

Start a Library Today

Tomorrow may be too late. Has the occasion ever arisen where you needed quick information on attribution, grading, or history of your collection? That information can now be at your fingertips, in your own numismatic library. We have available the reading and research materials from the 1600's to the present, so you can hold, study and learn to better understand your coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Fixed price list #2 of world and foreign books now available at \$3.00

A black and white line drawing of a hand holding a book, with a bookshelf in the background. The hand is reaching up to the shelf. The bookshelf is filled with books of varying heights. The background is a solid black shape.

Bank Reference Available • Member ANS-ANA

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421
Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday (612) 781-3421

Two logos are displayed in the bottom right corner: a Master Charge logo and a Visa logo.

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free:
Atlanta Phone:
Out of State Toll Free:

1-800-282-3037
1-404-634-7359
1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS

2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



BERYTUS (Beirut).
Macrinus, 217-218 Bronze.
BMC 165

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

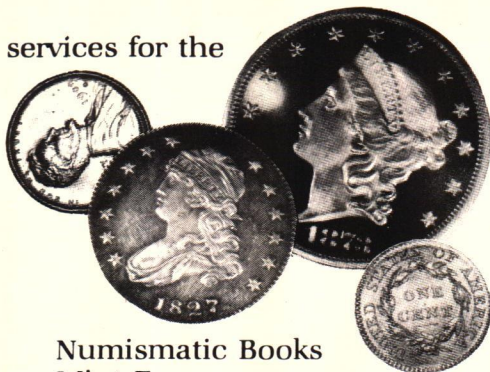
MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

1878-CC	\$95.00	1882-CC	\$62.00	1885-CC	\$150.00
1880-CC	150.00	1883-CC	62.00	1890-CC	180.00
1881-CC	155.00	1884-CC	60.00	1891-CC	150.00

Buying BU San Francisco Mint Dollars

1878-S	pay	\$750.00	per	roll
1879-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1880-S	pay	850.00	per	roll
1881-S	pay	750.00	per	roll
1882-S	pay	900.00	per	roll

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756

Philadelphia, Penna. 19120

toll free number (800) 523-3488



Harry J. Forman



Ruth W. Bauer

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd Edition	New	\$6.95
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1983		5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1982		3.50
How to Invest in Gold by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage by Durst		18.00
The Lincoln Cent by Stephen G. Marley		7.95
14 Bits, The Story of American's Bicentennial Coinage by Ganz		5.00
High Profits from Rare Coin Investments by Q. David Bowers		7.95
United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by Ruddy		3.95
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by Bolender		30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I by Lonesome John		5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II by Lonesome John		7.98
California Gold by K.W. Lee		17.95
The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis		29.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes by Ahwash		40.00
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins, 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone		4.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins by Forman		7.50
How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins by Forman		6.50
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1981 by Chester Krause		12.95
The War on Gold by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition		9.95
Jim Osborn's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia		15.00
Official 1983 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins by Hudgeons	New	2.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins by Durst		30.00
United States Commemorative Coinage by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975		4.00
Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency by Hudgeons		4.95
Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins, 1975 by Larry Spanbauer		4.00
Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties by Herbert		4.95
Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition		17.95
7th Edition	New	19.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 by Breen		39.95
Adventures With Rare Coins by Q. David Bowers		15.00
Hard Times Tokens by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition	New	4.95
United States Gold Coins - An Analysis of Auction Records:		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933 by David Akers		35.00
How You Can Profit From Gold by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954 by Swiatek & Breen		35.00
Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Revised Edition by A.C. Overton		39.95
California Fractional Gold, 1st Edition by Doering		60.00
2nd Edition		60.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins by R.D. Kenney		6.00
U.S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860 by Russell Rulau		9.95

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler		\$12.50
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Winter 1983		3.50
Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date by Dushnick		9.50
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1981 Edition by Krause & Mishler		15.00
Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 1983 Edition by Krause & Mishler		32.50
Current Coins of the World by Yeoman		5.50
Gold Coins of the World by Robert Friedberg		29.50
Symbolism on Greek Coins by Agnes Baldwin		16.50
The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins by Long		12.50
The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide		7.95
Coins of England and the United Kingdom by Seaby, 18th Edition	New	20.00
Coins of the World, 1750-1850 by W.D. Craig		12.95
Money of the World by Richard Doty		30.00
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican by Sadow & Sarro		12.95
The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals by Colin Bruce		14.50
World Gold Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
World Silver Coin Value Guide by Durst & Durst		9.00
Contemporary World Gold Coins by Durst		9.95
Numismatic History of Mexico		22.50
Coins of Canada, 4th Edition by Haxby & Willey		4.50

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money		\$24.50
Paper Money of the United States, 10th Edition by R. Friedberg		19.50
Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money by Pick		35.00
The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money by Hessler		15.95
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency by M. Friedberg		20.00
A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency by Neil Shafer		3.95
United States Fractional Currency by Valentine		10.00
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 1982, 7th Edition by Chuck O'Donnell		15.00
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, 15th Edition		4.95
Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money, 14th Edition by Hudgeons		2.95

\$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!



Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of \$20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for \$6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

\$3.75/25 pcs., \$5.75/50 pcs., \$10.75/100 pcs., \$49.50/500 pcs., \$95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

\$2.95/25 pcs., \$4.25/50 pcs., \$7.95/100 pcs., \$37.50/500 pcs., \$71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). \$4.95/100 pcs., \$20.95/500 pcs., \$37.95/1,000 pcs., \$175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. \$4.95/25 pcs., \$9.50/50 pcs., \$17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large \$5.50/25 pcs., \$8.75/50 pcs., \$14.95/100 pcs., \$71.95/500 pcs., \$140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and innovation.

"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"

Please send ample postage! \$2.00 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22



MTB presents a limited original poster for collectors.

This exclusive 4-color print illustrates the most popular foreign and U.S. gold and silver coins traded in this country. With unique, three-dimensional graphic impact, the technique of dramatic strobe color photography creates a "true to life" effect making the gold and silver coins gleam dramatically on a deep, rich blue background. Beautifully laminated, this rare poster is suitable for framing, ideal for giving to numismatists and collector investors.



18 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 30" **\$8⁹⁵** incl. shipping.

**TO ORDER THIS "COLLECTOR'S ITEM" POSTER, MAIL THIS COUPON NOW
OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-223-5818, IN NEW YORK STATE CALL 212-621-9500.**



Please send _____ posters at \$8.95 each post paid. N.Y. State residents please add sales tax. Enclosed is my check or money order for \$_____.

☐ Send FREE copy of full color booklet "Investing and Collecting Gold and Platinum," a \$2.00 value.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.
59 West 49th Street, New York, N.Y. 10112

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Tel. _____

State _____ Zip _____

Special Bonus Offer: The purchase of one or more posters from MTB entitles you to a credit for that amount on your next gold or silver purchase. Offer good until March 31, 1983.

Nevada Coin Mart TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed
All transactions
in strict
Confidence**



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References**

QUALITY COINS FOR THE COLLECTOR

HALF CENTS

1793 XF-45. Very scarce	\$4950.00
1835 Unc.-63	295.00

LARGE CENTS

1793 S-9 VG-8. Scarce type.	\$1600.00
1804 Restrike. Unc. Catalogue value \$300.	
Special	195.00
1816 MS-65. Mostly mint red.	975.00
1819 MS-65. Tiny dark spot in front of chin.	650.00
1819/8 Unc.-60	375.00
1857 L.D. N-1. XF-45. Scarce.	95.00

FLYING EAGLE-INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1856 Toned Proof-65	\$3750.00
1857 Toned Unc.-63. Catalogue value \$450.	
Special	325.00
1858 Unc.-63	475.00
1872 XF-45	175.00
1877 Unc.-60	1450.00
1908-S VF-30	37.50
1908-S XF-40	52.50

LINCOLN CENTS

1909-S VDB Good.	\$225.00
1909-S VDB XF-45	375.00
1913-D Red Unc.-65	225.00
1914 Gem Unc.-65	175.00
1915-D Unc.-65	250.00
1926-S Unc.-65	250.00

TWO CENT PIECES

1864 L.M. Unc.-63. Full mint bloom	\$375.00
1865 Proof-63. Light hairlines. 500 minted.	475.00
1867 Toned Unc.-63. Sharp	295.00
1870 Proof-63	595.00
1871 Unc.-63	395.00

THREE CENT SILVER

1861 AU-50	\$135.00
1865 Proof-60. 500 minted. Scarce. Catalogue \$1100.	
Special	\$500

THREE CENT NICKEL

1867 Proof-65	\$750.00
1870 Brilliant Proof-63	450.00
1871 Proof-65	595.00
1878 Proof-63	725.00
1879 Brilliant Proof-65	750.00
1882 Proof-63	575.00
1885 Brilliant Proof-65	650.00
1887 Proof-63	675.00

HALF DIMES

1797 15 stars. Choice VF. Scarce	\$2250.00
1801 V-1. AU-55. Finest known. Early die state.	
Rarity 8.	6500.00
1830 Unc.-60	325.00
1834 MS-63	750.00
1840 No drapery. Toned Unc.-63.	375.00
1860 Transitional. MS-65. 100 struck. Very high auction records. Rare	4500.00
1863 Unc.-63. Rare	650.00
1866 AU-55. Rare. Low mintage of 10,000.	495.00
1872-S m.m. in wreath. Unc.-60. Minor faults on rev.	100.00

NICKELS

1869 Unc.-63	\$275.00
1870 MS-63	295.00
1875 Proof-63. Scarce	550.00
1877 Proof-63. Scarce	1950.00
1914-D Toned Unc.-63	295.00
1916-D Unc.-65	375.00
1916-S MS-65. Lightly toned. Very sharp	395.00
1920 MS-63	75.00
1926 MS-65. Sharp	125.00

DIMES

1805 4 Berry variety AU-55	\$2250.00
1807 G-VG	375.00
1862 AU-55	145.00
1863 Brilliant Proof-65. 460 coined. Rare date	850.00
1869-S Unc.-60. Soft strike. Scarce date	375.00
1874 Arrows. Toned Proof-63	1250.00
1874-S Arrows. XF-40	195.00
1880 Brilliant Proof. Very scarce date	950.00
1892-S BU-63. Recut S m.m.	350.00
1896 Gem Proof-65	950.00
1902-S BU-63	325.00
1904-S BU-63. Scarce this nice	975.00
1906-D BU-63	275.00
1912 Unc.-60	110.00
1912-D Unc.-60	125.00
1914-S Unc.-63	225.00
1916 Barber. Unc.-60	100.00

TWENTY CENT PIECE

1877 Brilliant Proof-63	\$2250.00
-------------------------	-----------

QUARTERS

1874-S Arrows. Unc.-63	\$1250.00
1901-S Toned Unc.-63. Rare	12,500.00
1903-O Unc.-60	275.00
1905-S Unc.-60	275.00
1908-O Unc.-60	225.00
1910-D Toned Unc.-63	395.00
1915-S MS-65 with a few miniscule marks on obv. neck	595.00
1916 Standing Liberty. MS-63. Very scarce	3950.00
1917-S Type II. MS-63	325.00
1927 MS-65	225.00
1929 BU-63	150.00

HALF DOLLARS

1795 O-110. R-4. Scarce. VF	\$1850.00
1887 Toned Proof-63. 710 struck	750.00
1893-O BU-60	675.00
1894-O MS-60	525.00
1901-O Toned Unc.-60	950.00
1904 MS-63	795.00
1904-O BU-63. Flaw on cheek as struck	975.00
1906-S Toned Unc.-63	675.00
1915-S Unc.-60	425.00
1916-D MS-63	575.00
1923-S MS-63. Flat struck at centers	1200.00

SILVER DOLLARS

1795 Small eagle. XF-40	\$2250.00
1799 XF-40	1250.00
1836 Gobrecht. Beautifully toned Proof-63.	8500.00
1850-O Unc.-63. Rarity-10	3950.00
1879-O MS-63	150.00

Send check or money order. All personal checks must clear. Add \$3.00 postage and insurance to all orders. Full 5 day return privilege. California residents add 6½% sales tax. All items offered subject to prior sale.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION



ABNER KREISBERG

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281



JERRY COHEN

ONLY OUR NAME HAS CHANGED!

PONTERIO & WYATT has, for years, offered nice coins for sophisticated collectors as well as published frequent price lists and some of the best mail sales in the country.

After our name change, effective January 1, 1983, **PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.** will continue to offer nice coins for sophisticated collectors as well as publish frequent price lists and some of the best mail sales in the country. Our specialties are:

- CHOICE & RARE COINS OF THE WORLD
- RARE WORLD GOLD
- EXCEPTIONAL ANCIENT COINS
- WORLD RARITIES IN PAPER MONEY
- AN UNPARALLELED SELECTION OF MEXICAN COINAGE

Watch for our Mail Bid Sale #9 due in February, closing in March. Look for our next fixed price list of Mexican Coins in February, which will be followed by our fixed price lists of World Coins and Ancient Coins. Mail Bid Sale #10 is currently scheduled for late spring/early summer.

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.



P.O. Box 33588
3823 Park Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92013
(619) 299-0400 • (800) 854-2888

"Our Clients Are Fussy"



Blanchard is Buying

"We have grown to become one of America's largest silver dollar dealers because our customers *demand* and *we deliver* properly graded silver dollars.

We are presently in the market for strictly graded MS60, MS63 and MS65 U.S. silver dollars – we do *not* buy AU's, baggy or scruffy MS60 coins.



Call Blanchard First

"Because we maintain a large inventory of U.S. silver dollars, we are always buying. So, we invite you to contact Joe Buzanowski or John Muery when you're

ready to sell."

James U. Blanchard III

We offer top prices for properly graded material.

Call
Joe Buzanowski
or
John Muery
504-456-9034

ANA Life Member

Gentlemen:

Attached is my list of silver dollars for sale (including grade and price). Please review the list and call me with your offer to buy any of the coins of interest to you!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Office _____ Home _____

Send to: Mr. Joe Buzanowski James U. Blanchard & Co., Inc.
Security Center – 4th floor
147 Carondelet Street
New Orleans, LA 70130

BLANCHARD



BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
JEWELLERS
SINCE 1841



BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
JEWELLERS
SINCE 1841



BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
JEWELLERS
SINCE 1841

Spink & Son USA

New York Auction No. 3

*Featuring Coins of the United States,
British America, and Latin America from
the Carnegie Museum of Natural History
and other properties*

March 24, 25, and 26, 1983

*In conjunction with the Metropolitan New York
Convention at the Vista Hotel*



*Massachusetts
Pine Tree Shilling
Lot 5*



For further information and auction catalogue please contact:

Spink & Son USA Inc.

445 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 223-0477

New York • London • Zurich • Sydney • Melbourne

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

\$5.00 each

5 for \$23.00

10 for \$45.00

100 for \$425.00

1000 for \$4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$52 each.

SELLING

1 ounce Silver Bars at \$1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.



LM-920

F. S. WERNER



LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, **MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.** has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628





Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins
honoring the centenary birth of
GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI



PATTERN COIN

Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



LEG. TENDER COIN

Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

The S. Hallock du Pont Collection Parts II and III

Auction: Friday, March 4 at 10:15 am and 2 pm.

Exhibition opens Monday, February 28.

Illustrated catalogues available approximately
three weeks before the auction.

For further information about buying at
this sale, or for a confidential appointment
to discuss selling at upcoming auctions,
please call the Coin Department
at (212) 472-4847.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559



Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?



The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

*A great collector once said...
"A penny saved is a penny earned."*

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.



Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivy Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express

charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.



Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize "The Art of Negotiation"? We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want... now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.



This 1936 Walking Liberty Half on Proof 65 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget.

If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal* that includes current coin listings.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) _____
☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please send me a free copy of *The Ivy Numismatic Journal*.
☐ Enclosed is a check for \$5 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivy publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

**Call toll free
1-800-527-9250**

**In Texas, call collect
214-742-1079**

7950 Elmbrook
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75247



**STEVE
IVY
RARE
COINS**



*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets

Mint Sets

Silver Dollars

Silver Coins

Foreign Coins

Paper Money

Gold Coins

Commemoratives

Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES

1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA

1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD

5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Isabella	195	375	600	1800	3200
Lafayette	350	600	1100	4000	9500
Alabama 2x2	150	345	525	1400	2300
Alabama	70	300	500	1000	2400
Albany	200	225	300	450	575
Antietam	250	300	350	550	700
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	460	700
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	250	300	460	700
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	300	325	490	750
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	450	625	1100	1600
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	1000	1400	2000	3000
Arkansas Type	70	85	100	150	250
Bay Bridge	70	100	130	200	375
1934 Boone	115	150	175	350	475
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	1400	1500	2200	3300
1935-PDS Boone	—	300	400	550	650*
1936-PDS Boone	—	325	365	560	650*
1937-PDS Boone	—	575	735	1200	1350
1938-PDS Boone	—	900	1425	1950	2500
Boone Type Coin	90	125	160	185	275
Bridgeport	135	160	195	260	400
California	70	100	160	375	550
Cincinnati PDS	—	800	1200	1500	2000
Cincinnati Type	275	350	450	525	700
Cleveland	60	80	100	150	200
Columbia PDS	—	700	850	1200	1500
Columbia Type	210	235	300	400	525
1892 Columbian	12	25	50	175	250
1893 Columbian	10	25	45	165	250
Connecticut	150	200	275	425	550*
Delaware	175	200	240	395	500
Elgin	165	190	220	350	450
Gettysburg	165	210	260	400	600
Grant-With-Star	325	550	1400	6000	—
Grant	45	85	140	450	550
Hawaiian	650	800	1100	2100	3200
Hudson	380	500	775	1100	2000
Huguenot-Walloon	53	90	130	300	425*
Iowa	70	90	110	175	225
Lexington	24*	45	80	200	300
Lincoln-Illinois	60	80	115	250	450
Long Island	50	60	70	110	175
Lynchburg	155	195	270	395	500
Maine	62	95	185	400	600
Maryland	120	150	175	395	495
Missouri 2 * 4	250	450	850	2250	3500
Missouri	225	425	800	2000	3500
Monroe	20*	45	85	275	400
New Rochelle	300	350	425	525	675

	XF/AU	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65	MS-67
Norfolk	300	350	425	500	650*
1926 Oregon	75	100	125	200	250*
1926-S Oregon	70	100	125	190	250*
1928 Oregon	160	225	300	475	550
1933-D Oregon	220	320*	575*	850*	950*
1934-D Oregon	130	195	275	440	580
1936 Oregon	100	130	180	310	450
1936-S Oregon	135	200	350	600	700
1937-D Oregon	100	140	200	300	400
1938-PDS Oregon	—	525	650	975	1250
1939-PDS Oregon	—	700	1100	1500	2200
Panama-Pacific	195	400	750	3500	5000
1920 Pilgrim	30*	50	80	180	250*
1921 Pilgrim	80	130*	200*	450	500
Rhode Island PDS	—	300	365	500	600
Rhode Island Type	80	110	135	180	250
Roanoke	175	210	250	350	400*
Robinson	110	135	175	250	325
1935-S San Diego	65	90	110	175	225
1936-D San Diego	80	110	150	230	300
Sesqui	22	40	75	210	450
Spanish Trail	550	640	800	1200	1500*
Stone Mountain	17	27*	37*	85	120*
1934 Texas	85	100	120	200	250*
1935-PDS Texas	—	300	400	600	750*
1936-PDS Texas	—	300	400	600	750*
1937-PDS Texas	—	375	425	650	800*
1938-PDS Texas	—	525	600	1000	1200
Texas Type Coin	95	125	160	215	250*
Ft. Vancouver	220	400	575	1400	2000
Vermont	115	210	285	500	700*
1946-PDS BTW Set	—	45	55	60*	150
1947-PDS BTW Set	—	75	90	110	200
1948-PDS BTW Set	—	115	150	225	300
1949-PDS BTW Set	—	200	265	330*	500
1950-PDS BTW Set	—	175	200	295*	400
1951-PDS BTW Set	—	100	150	220	325
BTW Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30*
1951-PDS W/C Set	—	110	125	160	250
1952-PDS W/C Set	—	120	140	200	275
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	150	190	240	300
1954-PDS W/C Set	—	110	125	160	225
W/C Type Coin	10	12	15	20*	30*
Wisconsin	175	200	230	350	400*
York	160	180	220	275	350
Washington	UNC	10	—	PRF	12
48-Pc. Set	—	12K	15K	22125	36400
50-Pc. Set	—	15K	19K	25000	46900
144-Pc. Set	—	34K	54K	59375	—

*Starred items at or below wholesale at time of preparation. Prices subject to change with market changes. Shipped postpaid. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF/AU.

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562



INS Life Member 15

A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

BRITISH GOLD

PHILIP & MARY (1554-8) ANGEL. Very Rare. Weakly struck, otherwise nearly EF	\$15,000.00
JAMES I. Rose Ryal. 2nd coinage (1604-19). VF	\$6,000.00
JAMES I. Spur Ryal. A magnificent specimen of this very rare coin. Nicely toned. About Uncirculated.	\$19,500.00
JAMES I. Rose Ryal. 3rd coinage. (1619-25). S.2632. Few known in this condition. UNC.....	\$17,500.00
ELIZABETH I. Crown. Milled coinage. (1561-1570). Rare. EF.	\$8,500.00
CHARLES I. Triple unite. 1642. Oxford mint. S.2724. N.2382. Light old red toning. Attractive & Very Rare. EF.....	\$17,500.00
CHARLES II. 1662. Crown in gold by Roettier. Edge plain. Ref: L & S. No. 1, E.S.C. No. 71, which states 3 or 4 known. We recently sold a very fine specimen for \$25,000.00. This specimen is nicely toned & Extremely Fine.	\$37,500.00
1853. Proof Sovereign. A few very minor imperfections, otherwise a Brilliant Proof. Ex Hammel collection.	\$9,000.00
1853. Proof ½-Sovereign. A few very minor imperfections, otherwise a Brilliant Proof. Ex Hammel collection.	\$6,500.00
1902. Proof set in original case. £5 to Maundy 1D. Choice Matte Proofs.	\$3,250.00
1911. Proof set in original case. £5 to Maundy 1D. Choice Brilliant Proofs.	\$5,900.00
1937. Proof set in original case. £5 to ½-Sovereign. Choice Brilliant Proofs	\$3,500.00
1980. Proof set in original case. £5 to ½-Sovereign. Choice Brilliant Proofs.	\$1,650.00

SPECIAL OFFER

1979. Proof Sovereign in original case. Choice Brilliant Proof. Only.....	\$157.50
---	----------

MISCELLANEOUS

U.S.A. Lord Baltimore 6D. Irregular flan, otherwise Good EF. Very Rare.	\$6,000.00
SWITZERLAND. 1934 100-Francis. Gold. Heavily frosted bust with Brilliant Proof-like surfaces. Gem BU	\$2,500.00
SWITZERLAND. 1939 100-Francis. BU	\$875.00
AUSTRALIA. Sydney mint. 1855. Rare. Sovereign. VF	\$1,850.00
AUSTRALIA. Sydney mint. 1856. Rare. Sovereign. Good Fine.....	\$1,200.00

TERMS OF BUSINESS

All new clients please send a bank draft or give bankers reference and two trade references.

Coins are sent registered airmail and insured at our expense on 21 days approval. Should any coins be returned to us, we will refund money by bank draft. On amounts in excess of \$2000.00 we will refund by telegraphic transfer.

We are also keen to purchase any Choice British, South African and Australian coins.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB2 6AE)

Lancs, England

Telephone 0254 670113/4/5.

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...
Call Us!

If you are buying...
REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

We Buy Arizona Tokens



1982 checklist, "Arizona Tokens Revised," only \$11.00

Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

**Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811**

ANACS GRADED

Most of our coins come with ANACS Certificates. We have no objection to a second opinion.

BOOZER & WEAVER GRADED

Feel free to send any coins purchased from us to ANACS. We guarantee ANACS will grade them the same or better. If not, we will refund all of your money.

WANT OUR CATALOGS

If you want to receive our fixed price lists, just let us know. There is no charge. We just want the opportunity to prove the best value and service is right here.

WE ARE EAGER BUYERS

of ANACS graded or non ANACS graded coins.

We have to keep a balanced inventory. For the fastest service, send us the coin or coins for our immediate offer and payment. We cannot make a firm binding offer without seeing the coins. If you want to send us a list, fine. If you want to call and talk about it, fine. We just want the opportunity to prove the fairest price and fastest pay is right here.



1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, Texas 76710
817/776-6791



THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD A FRIEND TO THE COIN COLLECTOR

You know the Professional Numismatists Guild as the leading organization of rare coin dealers; a group of nearly 200 dedicated professionals who have met strict financial and other membership requirements and who have pledged to uphold the stringent PNG Code of Ethics. In other words, the PNG equals leadership in professional numismatics.

But . . . did you know that in addition to minding their professional interests, PNG members have contributed untold thousands of hours and untold amounts of money to benefit the hobby in many ways that you, the collector, now enjoy.

For example, when the beautiful home and headquarters of the American Numismatic Association was built in Colorado Springs, PNG members contributed over 70% (that's right, nearly three-quarters of all the donations) which made the structure possible. PNG contributions did not end there, for members continued their generosity and made possible many of the display galleries and facilities and donated many of the coins and paper money specimens which you as a visitor can now enjoy when you visit Colorado Springs. The Museum Fund, the Reward Fund, and other ANA appeals have been answered - and answered very, very generously - by PNG members.

On the local scene in virtually every area of America, PNG members have given educational forums and talks on coins to local groups and organizations. PNG members have supported local and regional coin clubs and their varied activities. Making the public aware of the wonderful hobby of coin collecting has been a major PNG goal.

And then there's numismatic research. Look at your numismatic reference library. Many of the standard references which you enjoy and use so much were the result of painstaking efforts by PNG dealers who, despite their busy professional schedules, somehow found time to make research contributions to numismatic posterity.

You the collector and we the Professional Numismatists Guild have precisely the same goal: to make the hobby of numismatics more interesting and enjoyable for all of us.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
[213] 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Members are bound by the PNG by-laws, the actual terms and conditions of which are available, free of charge, on request.



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem

quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about

quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure

that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do

that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701

799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

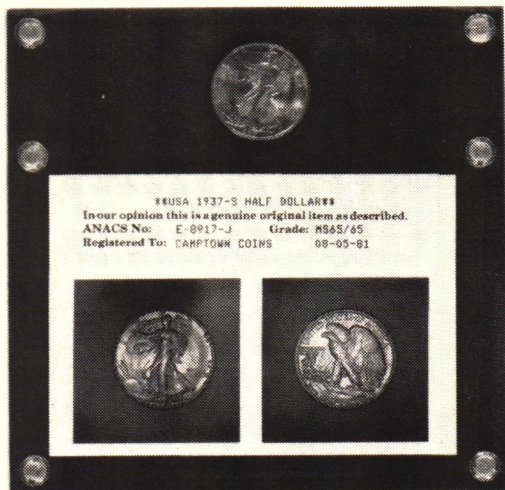
**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association

NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS —NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.



Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price

\$12.95 each or five for \$55.00

Please add \$2.00 postage on all orders under \$100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.

326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays

Life Members ANA, GSN, Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCO

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription \$15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of \$250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... \$50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

Paramount Wants Your Auction Consignment

In the past five or six years, a number of firms have entered the numismatic auction field with varying degrees of success. Paramount, on the other hand, is one of the "old-timers" in the auction business, renowned for our expertise, innovation, integrity, financial strength and, most importantly, for our consistent record of obtaining for our thousands of consignors over the years the **highest possible prices at auction.**

We have been conducting memorable sales for nearly twenty years now and during that time we have handled an extraordinary array of numismatic material including virtually every U.S. rarity in the book. Sure, you can consign your coins to one of the "new", less experienced auction companies, but doesn't it make more sense to consign to a company that has built a devoted following over two decades, a company whose expertise, cataloguing ability, reputation and active bidders are second to none? We think it does and that is why we think you should contact Paramount if you are considering selling your coins or collection at auction.

We are interested in receiving the following material for auction:

- **Early U.S. Coin (pre-1834) in all grades.**
- **Liberty Seated Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **Barber Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **All U.S. Gold Coins.**
- **Choice, pre-1940 20th Century Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **U.S. Patterns, Colonials, and Territorial Gold.**
- **High-quality Canadian Coins of Victoria, George V, George VI.**
- **Foreign Crowns and Commemoratives, especially pre-1900 coins.**
- **Foreign Gold, especially from the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries.**
- **U.S. Large Size Banknotes.**

If you would like to discuss consigning your coins or currency to Auction '83 in San Diego or one of our other upcoming sales, please contact David W. Akers, the President of Paramount, by writing or calling 1-305-594-4919. Mr. Akers is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild and one of the country's most prominent and widely quoted numismatic experts. He personally authenticates, grades and describes every coin in our sales. Contact him TODAY because Paramount Wants Your Auction Consignment and we feel certain that we can help you realize the most money for your coins at auction.



David W. Akers
President



PARAMOUNT

INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (U.S.A.)

Doral Executive Office Park
3785 N.W. 82nd Avenue
Suite 315
Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone: 1-305-594-4919



David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

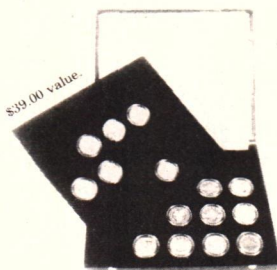


ATTRACTIVE, AFFORDABLE, 18 COIN, ENCAPSULATED BU CANADIAN NICKEL DOLLAR SET.

Here is what you get - one each of the 1968-82 Canadian Dollars (15 coins), plus the 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar, plus an additional 1968-81 Dollar to illustrate the obverse (large effigy), plus a second 1982 Canadian Constitution Commemorative Dollar to illustrate the obverse (small effigy)...a total of 18 coins, plus a free two tray simulated leather vinyl display case, \$39.00 value. The 1982 Commemorative Canadian Dollar features a faithful reproduction of the celebrated Robert Harris painting of the Fathers Of Confederation. Remember, you also receive **four more** beautiful Canadian Commemorative Dollars and the low mintage '76 & '77 Dollars (approx. 1 Million each coin). Don't forget, when the regular Voyageur reverse design dollar was struck in 1982 it marked the **first time** in the history of the Canadian Mint two types of nickel dollars were struck for circulation. The low mintage '82 Voyageur (approx. 1 Million minted to-date) should become a very scarce item. Add the fact, that it is the custom of the Canadian Mint to strike a dollar (of the type) each year and you have the **double-barrelled value** of a continuing series plus the individual demand for each coin in your set. **Whether your interest is collection pride or profit, now is the time to buy this Canadian Dollar Set.**

18 coin, 1968-82 encapsulated BU Canadian Nickel Dollar Set. Price: \$79.95 includes postage and handling.

PURCHASER BONUS YOURS FREE!



Serving numismatists
for over two decades.



A Division of Mutual Coin Investment Fund Ltd.



389 KING STREET, WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO
M5V 1K1



(416) 596-0585



\$5.00 TELEPHONE CREDIT
ON EACH VISA OR MASTERCARD
ORDER OVER \$100.00



WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218

Dallas, TX 75206

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

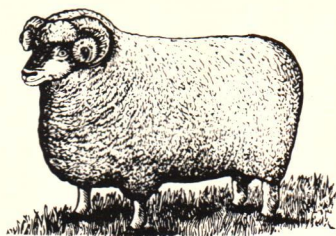
We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

**Give us a call
or send for our offer.**

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC



DEVONSHIRE

RARE COIN AUCTIONS

Let us put the Auction Advantagesm to work for you. Consign to our next scheduled major auction in conjunction with the annual Metropolitan Washington Coin Convention, July '83 in Maryland.

The highest possible prices realizable for your coins are achieved by allowing a reputable auction house to focus the market for you.

Yes, we have an extensive computer based mail-bidder network of professional coin dealers.

Yes, we are members of FACTS, the dealer telex system.

Yes, we can send you a copy of our professional catalogs with numismatic highlights and color plates.

Yes, we will travel to examine substantial collections.

Yes, we are fully insured and bonded, and

Yes, we offer substantial cash advances on consigned coins.

Yes, we split the commission of sale between the buyer and the seller to bring you the highest possible net gain on your coins, and

Yes, we have an active contingent of floor bidders who compete against the mail bids for your coins.

Yes, we have a toll-free incoming watts line and an outgoing watts line, in addition to

our regular phone lines and our IBM System 34 computer.

Yes, we understand the importance of communication and information in capturing the highest possible prices realizable for your coins.

Yes, and now we even have Distributed Biddingsm which allows a mail bidder to set an overall ceiling on his expenditures and permits his bids to be entered until the ceiling is reached. This encourages more bidding on your coins.

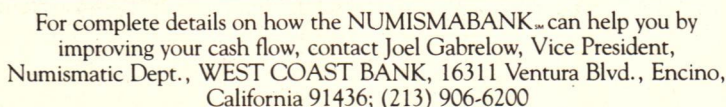
So let us put the most modern technology to work for you along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standards of customer service from Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions. We can help make your transition to the other good things life has to offer as easy and rewarding as the appreciation of an 1856 Flying Eagle penny.

Please call us for details at 1-800-343-7066 or write us at DRCA, 50 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Or, if you are a person of action, prepare an inventory list and simply mail your coins by registered and insured mail to us for an appraisal and consignment evaluation.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109
Watts: 1-800-343-7066. In Mass. call 1-617-542-0030

nu·mis·ma·bankSM



FEBRUARY 1983 365

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps

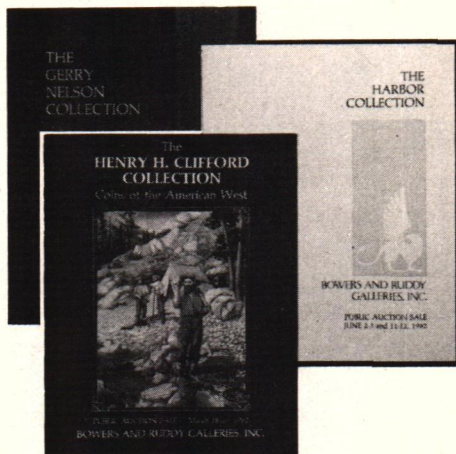
421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739



Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

YOUR RARE COIN AUCTION HOUSE

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries holds more worldwide auction records than any other firm: 9 of the top 10 (including first place); 41 of the top 50. NO OTHER FIRM CAME EVEN REMOTELY CLOSE!



The record-breaking Garrett Collection sales, the United States Gold Coin Collection, Clifford, Chesterfield...these are just a few of the collections Bowers & Ruddy Galleries has placed on the auction block.

Fine collections of United States, world, and ancient coins; paper money; medals, tokens, commemoratives...all of these are available to *you* when you subscribe to our auction catalogues!

SUBSCRIBE TO OUR AUCTION CATALOGUES NOW! For \$30 (\$40 in Mexico and Canada; \$50 to all other foreign addresses) you will receive approximately 6 to 8 catalogues and prices realized per year. Complete with color and black and white photographs...the history and romance of coins...descriptions written by our professional cataloguers. Masterpieces that will enhance any auction library!

----- Complete the order coupon below! -----

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

5525 Wilshire Blvd., P.O. Box 48931, Los Angeles, CA 90036

Please enter my subscription to your auction catalogues and prices realized. My check or money order in the amount of \$_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (Business) _____ (Home) _____

NU-306501

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the West's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization...Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States...and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM**.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents...when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins...particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies expert estimates have emerged of how many Silver Dollars, minted 50 to 100 years ago, have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING
			UNC CHOICE BU
Morgan	65.7 Million	78	2 0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9 0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars exist in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions, we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selection will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for \$150 per month or \$2,500...you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month...or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time...chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember our half century of service...our staff of internationally recognized experts...our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).

☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of... ☐ \$150 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$500
☐ \$1000 ☐ \$2500 ☐ Other \$ _____

I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

Coin Dealer Reference _____

Banking Reference _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (Days) _____

Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740

TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891



Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

We buy and sell...

...coins and medals. Just ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price list of gold and silver coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation

Schweizerischer Bankverein

Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
 Phone 061/20 20 20
 Telex 64342 bvbnu ch



Ch. Winterstein

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels,
Mercury Dimes, Walking
Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.



David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group

P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

COLLECT RARE U.S. COINS

with our monthly On Approval plan service, at honest prices.

START YOUR OWN COLLECTION

of valuable and beautiful rare U.S. coins now.



CHOOSE YOUR OWN PLAN

for as little as \$30.00 per month

Just fill out the form below and include payment for your first month's sample coin order in the amount you wish to invest each month. We will also start sending you our monthly On Approval rare U.S. coins. They will be sent on open account in the same amount as your first sample order.

The On Approval rare U.S. coin selection will be mailed at the same time as your first month's sample order selection. This way you don't have to wait until next month to get started receiving our monthly rare U.S. coins On Approval.

The On Approval coin selections are sent on open account, which means that they are sent before you pay for them. You may take up to 30 days to pay for the items or to return them if you do not wish to purchase the selection.

All coins are 100% guaranteed and may be returned for full refund within 30 days of receipt.

Please allow time for larger personal checks to clear. You may cancel this plan at anytime. There is no contractual relationship.

You may also increase the plan whenever you wish. You may also request certain types of coins you want.

All coins are pre-selected, accurately graded and priced at the current market value each month. Our prices are the lowest for the value received, as you will find out when your first shipment arrives.

Our grading standards are very high. We believe lower advertised prices than ours will also mean lower grading standards.

Mail orders only, as all coins are kept in the bank.

Fill out and mail today



PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.

P.O. Box 828, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024



Dear Sirs:

I have enclosed payment of \$_____ for my sample order of rare U.S. coins. I also wish to receive monthly On Approval rare U.S. coin selections in the same amount. I understand that this plan may be cancelled at any time. All coins are 100% guaranteed and may be returned within 30 days of receipt for full refund. I promise to pay for the On Approval coin selections or to return them within 30 days of receipt.

I have selected the following plan:

☐ \$30

☐ \$50

☐ \$100

☐ \$200

☐ Other

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

CHARLES D. MOORE
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

1500 Newell Ave., Suite 703
Hibernia Bank Building
Walnut Creek, California 94596
(415) 943-6001

LM
CNA
143

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC. HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!



We've got the experience and the knowledge that goes with it, enabling us to assist you with all of your numismatic needs. Each year our firm conducts several auctions, as well as publishes a quarterly journal on ancient coins and artifacts. So the next time you're in Los Angeles, we invite you to stop by and visit our gallery.

Upcoming Auctions (Catalogs available at \$6 each): **March 24-27, 1983**, in conjunction with the SINCON XIII Coin Convention. A major collection of Chinese and Oriental coins, over 4,000 coins including many rare and unique types.



16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication,
The Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art. \$20 U.S., \$30 Foreign.

THE RARITIES GROUP_{INC.}

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA-LM
Boston, Mass. 02108
Executive Offices: 18 Tremont St., Suite 1023
Mailing Address: 10 Milk St., Box 1450
Toll Free: (800) 225-1010 In Mass: (617) 227-4445

emporium
hamburg

We are one of the
leading coin companies
in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany

Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q





**If You
Collect
U.S.
Coins,
send for your free
copy of our next
minimum bid mail sale.**



Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.



3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276



INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS? THAT'S RIGHT!

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs
and prices realized:

- \$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
- \$15.00 Latin America & Europe
- \$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



**When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!**

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr. and Gayle Pike
Life Members ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

ED HIPPS RARE COINS & STAMPS

624 Levittown Center
Levittown, Pennsylvania 19055
(215) 943-3330



*Two locations to meet the needs of the
beginner to the most advanced collector.*



We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.



Any questions, please give us a call.

All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

**Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C**

**326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086**

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

METRO COIN, LTD.

Specialists in customer satisfaction

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIOS

\$10,000 and up

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER "UPDATE"

\$100 yearly rate

**4455 E. Camelback
Suite A-115
Phoenix, AZ 85018**

**(602) 840-3495
Dick A. Reed, Pres.
ANA LM 1490**

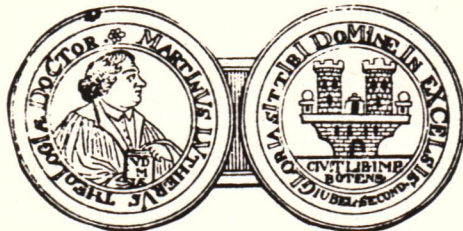
SPINK & SON of ZURICH
and
C.E. BULLOWA of PHILADELPHIA

are proud to announce a highly important public auction sale to take place in

Zurich, Switzerland
April 19th and 20th, 1983

COINS AND MEDALS OF MARTIN LUTHER
AND THE REFORMATION

formed by Professor Robert B. Whiting



950 coins and medals, all illustrated. Catalogues available March 10th, 1983, at \$10 each from

SPINK & SON NUMISMATICS

Mr. J.P. Divo
Lowenstrasse, 65
CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel. (01) 221 18 85

C.E. BULLOWA

Coinhunter
1616 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Tel. (215) PE 5-5517

MANHATTAN
COIN & BULLION, INC.

970 Madison Avenue (corner 76th Street) New York, NY 10021

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. GOLD COINS \$1-\$20
Featuring Gold and Silver Bullion Coins and Bars

Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

ARTHUR BLUMENTHAL
ANA R105726

LAWRENCE ROCKWELL
ANA R120104

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

COBS

Treasure coins

Pirate coins

Pieces of eight

Doubloons



Rarities

Collector pieces
of high quality

Sea-salvage for
jewelry

Silver reales and gold escudos, 1500s to 1700s, handmade in the Spanish colonial mints of Mexico, Peru, Bolivia, Guatemala, Colombia.

Service to collectors, dealers, divers, jewelers, curio shops, museums, promotional advertisers. Please mail insured for offer, if you are selling. Inquiries invited, if you are buying. Deal with a specialist in Florida, where the shipwrecks are located.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.

2033 Cove Trail

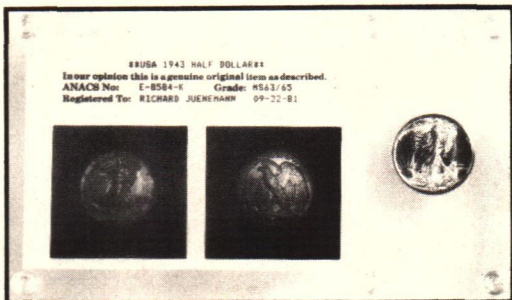
Maitland, Florida 32751

Telephone: (305) 644-7037

Also buying and selling all Latin American coins. Member ANA, FUN.

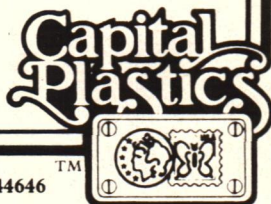
Hablo su idioma.

ANACS PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital Plastics® manufactures quality ANACS Plexiglas® holders for the protection and enjoyment of your coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44646

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins

All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269

Perrysburg, OH 43551

(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202

Facts Teletype G-56

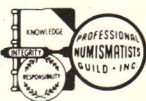
ANA Life Member, Member NACPM

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID
AT
IC
FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS
FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS
DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN. WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

NOW AVAILABLE

UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE Volume I NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS By John W. Adams

7" x 10" format, 270 pages plus 23 full page plates, pictorial endpapers. Printed throughout in two colors, on acid free paper. Well bound in red quarter cloth, decoratively stamped in black and gilt.

PART I: THE CATALOGERS

Nineteen chapters, each focusing on the work of one cataloger, including a biography, portrait, and a detailed listing of all catalogs issued, with notes on plates and other special features. General notes on rarity. Notes on important lots in the sale, etc. All major dealers whose careers begin in the 19th century are included. Thus, the entire careers are covered of such dealers as the Chapman brothers and Lyman Low.

PART II: THE CATALOGS

Each catalog is rated for importance of content in 25 different categories. Numismatic researchers can quickly draw up a bibliography of major and minor sources of information on everything from ancient coins to U.S. large cents.

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 NUMBERED COPIES
\$85.00 postage paid



George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books



23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691
Telephone: (714) 768-6854 • ANA Life Member 2316

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES | \$1.00 |
| 43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER | \$1.00 |
| 44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA | \$2.00 |
| 45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations | \$3.00 |
| 67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED | \$5.00 |
| 69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 | \$2.00 |
| 70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 | \$3.00 |
| 71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 | \$2.00 |
| 72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 | \$3.00 |
| 73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 | \$2.00 |
| 74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 | \$2.00 |
| 75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 | \$3.00 |
| 76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. | \$3.00 |
| 77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values | \$5.50 |
| 80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations | \$5.50 |
| 81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED | \$5.50 |
| HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405 | |

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	215.00	250.00	—	—	—
1908-S 1¢	18.00	19.50	21.50	27.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	95.00	115.00	—	—
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	230.00	245.00	290.00	315.00
1909-S 1¢	—	38.00	42.00	53.00	69.50
1914-D 1¢	62.50	69.50	89.50	125.00	250.00
1931-S 1¢	—	—	28.00	30.00	38.00
1912-S 5¢	—	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	99.50	120.00	155.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	105.00	125.00	170.00	195.00
1932-D 25¢	29.50	34.00	49.50	75.00	110.00
1932-S 25¢	—	32.00	38.00	50.00	72.50
1889-CC \$1	97.50	135.00	175.00	275.00	—
1894 \$1	—	220.00	260.00	310.00	375.00
1928 \$1	—	—	—	99.50	117.50

*All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day
return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over \$200.*

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

P.O. Box 3569

(913) 631-3664

Shawnee, KS 66203

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

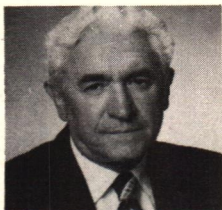
Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"



A. Kosoff

JUST RELEASED

The new, 7th edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. Complete price revisions.

\$19.95 postpaid



Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You can buy experience! Ours. Now in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors, and dealers too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009

Palm Springs, CA 92263

Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450



**SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS
IS BUYING**

DAHLONEGA • CHARLOTTE • NEWORLEANS

All Gold from the Southern Branch Mints

I specialize in southern gold and need all grades and mints. I especially need rare dates and will pay top dollar to get them. Send your package for my offer. If you're not satisfied, I pay return postage.

Write for my free monthly sales list.

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS

A Division of World Numismatics, Inc.

Robert Towns

A trusted name in numismatics since 1959

ANA LM 1716

(404) 636-8819
(404) 633-5412

North DeKalb Mall
P.O. Box 33009
Decatur, GA 30033

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality coins from Colonials through Rare Gold. From \$10 to \$100,000.

**Write or call for our latest FREE
*Inventory Selections Catalogue.***

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.



**NORTHEAST
NUMISMATICS
INC. RARE COINS · PERSONAL SERVICE**

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1275	\$2400	\$4200
Lincoln Cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo Nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury Dimes	415	1000	2650
Barber Quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1425	2600	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	400	875	6400
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(\$3200 Fine)	(\$8500 XF)	(\$21,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(\$335 Fine)	(\$620 XF)	(\$1250 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED



U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold



We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Florida Coin Exchange* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

(Two Locations)

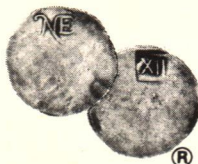
4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863

100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
(606) 233-2300



William Calderazzo • Jeff Shaara • Jeff Garrett





Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340

(716) 842-1448

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE
WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL

117 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	\$325.00	1970	\$9.00
1951	200.00	1971	4.00
1952	130.00	1972	4.00
1953	80.00	1973	7.00
1954	50.00	1974	7.00
1955 f.p.	45.00	1975	9.50
1956	20.00	1976	6.00
1957	12.00	1977	5.00
1958	16.00	1978	11.00
1959	12.00	1979	12.00
1960	11.00	1980	7.50
1961	8.00	1981	8.00
1962	8.00	1982	14.00
1963	8.00	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	8.50	1965	3.00
1968	4.00	1966	3.00
1969	4.00	1967	8.00

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD

Paying 96%

Melt Lots 97.5% with
90% advance.

* U.S. GOLD COINS

As always one of the
largest inventories
to choose from.

* BULLION COIN

K-Rands - All Sizes

Maple Leafs

50 Pesos, 100 Coronas

* BULLION BARS

1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars

Credit Suisse

1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING-SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE

LM 956

121 W. Third Street

Greenville, Ohio 45331

Phone (513) 548-9197

MC MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

Phone (612) 341-0680
Loop Station - P.O. Box 2063
Minneapolis, MN 55402



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604



Roman Coin Specialists



Find out why *over half* of the coins in our last two catalogues *sold out* within a week of publication: Conservative grading, competitive prices and creative portfolios.

Stop by and meet us at the following coin conventions:

- Jan. 5-8 F.U.N. Convention, Sheraton Twin-Towers Hotel, Orlando, Florida (Table #146).
- Jan. 13-16 Greater Florida International Coin Convention, Diplomat Resort, Hollywood, Florida.
- Jan. 21-23 Rochelle's Convention Center, 3333 Lakewood Blvd., Long Beach, California.
- Jan. 27-29 Numismatic Association of Southern California, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California (Table 15).
- Feb. 17-20 Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, California.

We always have very interesting items at realistic prices, and our "Ancient Bargain Baskets" are always full of surprises. *Dennis & Dimund Kroh*

Empire Coins

Specializing in Roman Empire and Rare World Coins of All Eras.

P.O. Box 69403 West Hollywood, California 90069-0403

Phone anytime (213) 650-8771

Illustrated catalogues sent to ANA members free upon request.



LM 301



LM

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E-55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

Coin World *where discriminating collectors meet!*

The voice of the hobby, offering —

1. World's largest weekly coin market
2. Comprehensive editorial
3. Up-to-the-minute news
4. Write for your free copy!



Coin  World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

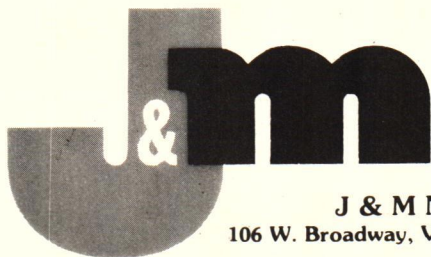
5100 Poplar Avenue, Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



LM 2273

All coins must be VG or better. Quantities wanted.

Large Cents		5¢ Nickel		Twenty-Five Cents			
1858.....	\$20.00	1925.....	20.00	1875.....	90.00	1870 to 1901.....	ea. 3.00
1859 to 1901.....	ea. 80	1926 Near 6.....	1.00	1885.....	35.00	1902 to 1909.....	ea. 1.60
1902 to 1908.....	ea. 60	1926 Far 6.....	70.00	1887.....	30.00	1927.....	12.00
1909 to 1920.....	ea. 25	1922 to 1936.....	ea. .08	1889.....	30.00	1947 Dot.....	9.00
		1947 Dot.....	5.00				
		1964 Ex. W.L. BU.....	15.00				
Small Cents		Ten Cents		Halves			
1922.....	6.00	1872H.....	\$40.00	1870.....	\$20.00	1900 & 1901.....	ea. 20.00
1923.....	10.00	1875H.....	95.00	1871.....	20.00	1902 & 1903.....	ea. 10.00
1924.....	2.50	1884.....	70.00	1872.....	45.00	1904.....	10.00
1925.....	8.00	1889.....	200.00	1871H.....	18.00	1905.....	40.00
1926.....	1.00	1858 to 1887.....	ea. 4.00	1872H.....	20.00	1906 to 1909.....	ea. 6.00
1920 1937.....	ea. .06	1888 to 1901.....	ea. 2.00	1888.....	55.00	1914.....	12.00
		1902 to 1909.....	ea. 1.25	1890H.....	400.00	1921 F or Better.....	6,000.00
		1948.....	2.50	1892.....	20.00	1932.....	20.00
				1894.....	90.00	1947 ML.....	18.00
				1898.....	20.00	1947 ML CR.....	800.00
				1899.....	30.00	1948.....	30.00
5¢ Silver		Twenty Cents					
1875.....	50.00	1858.....	25.00				
1884.....	40.00						
1894.....	7.00						
1858 to 1874.....	ea. 4.00						
1880 to 1901.....	ea. 1.20						
1902 to 1920.....	ea. 75						
1921.....	850.00						



All other Canadian coins wanted, especially in higher grades. Prices subject to change without notice. Please send all coins by registered or insured mail.

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400



NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$3500	No Motto	\$5	\$4500
Type 2	\$1	14,000	Liberty	\$5	1850
Type 3	\$1	2250	Indian	\$5	2500
Draped Bust	\$2½	15,000	Draped Bust	\$10	15,000
Capped Bust	\$2½	15,000	No Motto	\$10	6500
Classic	\$2½	6000	Liberty	\$10	1900
Liberty	\$2½	1000	Indian	\$10	2000
Indian	\$2½	1350	(no '26, '32)		2500
Three Dollars		6000	Liberty Type 1	\$20	6000
Draped Bust	\$5	9500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	3000
Capped Bust	\$5	11,500	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1250
Classic	\$5	6000	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1000

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



Gordon J. Wrubel

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.



ANA-LM

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**



Seaby



the first name in collector handbooks

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our Coin & Medal Bulletin (airmail, 1st class, £21; 2nd class, £15), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby 

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500
By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.



**GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED**



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell



P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

**I am interested in
purchasing . . .**

Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens
George Washington Medals
& Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish
Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material
Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

WANTED

**BETTER DATE
CIRCULATED
U.S. TYPE & GOLD**

**ESPECIALLY INTERESTED
IN EARLY U.S.**



Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1884-S \$5 Gold. Very Ch. BU (MS-64). Fully frosted with beautiful lustre and few marks. Truly rare this nice.
 1866 \$10 Gold. VF-XF. Rare date, seldom available.
 1891 \$20 Gold. Ch. BU (MS-63). An extremely rare date with only 1442 minted. Nice original golden color with prooflike surfaces. One of the very finest known.

\$1,200.00

\$595.00

\$4,850.00

PNQ papers available free with any of the above.



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



**Buying and Selling
 U.S. and Foreign
 Rare
 Gold**

Copper and Silver Coins

**DYNAMIC COIN
 INVESTMENTS**

STORE LOCATION:

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
 Wethersfield, CT 06109

SEND MAIL TO:

P.O. Box 274
 Wethersfield, CT 06109

Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765
 (203) 563-7793



**QUALITY
 COPPER
 COINS**



JACK H. BEYMER
 367 Coddington Center
 Santa Rosa, CA 95401
 (707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—

Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage

Bill Shepard—

Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
 LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
 Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

THE KING OF THE HALVES 1921-S

MS-60
\$5,750

MS-63
\$9,000

MS-65
\$14,500

I have most all dates W.L. 50¢ in AU-55 to MS-65. Your want list is solicited.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis Sil Di Genova
(215) 565-1110 (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM

IF YOU COLLECT WORLD COINS

You should be receiving my

ILLUSTRATED WORLD LIST

Published at least six times annually. Quality, moderate prices and fast, personal service. Annual subscription fee \$6.00. One free sample upon request.



LM 2176

CHARLES E. WYATT, INC.

(619) 275-5630

P.O. Box 178623, San Diego, CA 92117



324

FREE



A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.



P.O. BOX 145, SOUTH CASCO, MAINE 04077 • (207) 655-7957



**Specialist in
Scandinavian Coins
& Paper Money**

OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS

Kongens gate 31

P.O. Box 355

Sentrum

Oslo 1 - NORWAY

Tel: (02) 41 60 78

Telex: 19875 numis n

WORLD BANK NOTES and LATIN AMERICAN COINS

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
- * Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 5640

Greensboro, NC 27403

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427

(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country. In this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS **COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD**

P.O. Box 2054

Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tells us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8439 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles published each month for the collector, dealer or investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

6 months - \$20

1 year - \$35

2 years - \$63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter

P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040

Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823

Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in
FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

BUYING

**California
Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key
Date Coins**



M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389
Flushing, NY 11352
212-961-3900

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our
free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

**Buy and sell defect-free high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material**

Send want/sell list or call for top offer.



Mailing Address:

**Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333**

Office Address:

**49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-3702**

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736



RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!



LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 776-5850





Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042

(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Gold & Silver Bullion
Gold Coin Jewelry
Coin & Stamp Supplies
Estates Appraised & Purchased
Investment Portfolios & Counseling

**BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

(415) 697-6570

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins
Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development
Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

**EARLY AMERICAN
NUMISMATICS**

c/o Dana Linett

P.O. Box 276
Ansonia, CT 06401
(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

FLASH ANNOUNCEMENT: FINAL MINTAGE — 19,885 medals pertaining to the 59 mm bronze Bar Mitzvah medals (small tribes) honoring the Bar Mitzvah of the state of Israel in 1961 — 5721.

OBVERSE: Artistic designs portraying the twelve tribes of Israel.

REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah boy.

You can now purchase this art treasure commemorating this joyous Simcha — thirteenth anniversary of the state of Israel for..... \$85.00 each

Sales tax included in this price.

Doctored-up medals have no numismatic value.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516



HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

**301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)**

*Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.*

Name

Address

City, State

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927



*The
Roses*

**Modern World Coin
Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated
Singles, Sets and Gold**

*SASE for list
Want lists also solicited*

**P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021**

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests--from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents--come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S RARE COINS & CURRENCY

Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN

North Star Mall	Next to the Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78216	220 Alamo Plaza
512/342-5191	San Antonio, Texas 78205
	512/226-2311

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC. RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEvised *Hollander Coin Albums*

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals
- No unsightly openings

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86



leblanc numismatics

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805 • Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339 • 4394

Boston hours by appointment only



BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	\$110
1c 1863, 64	75
5c 1850 AB	35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	180
5c 1851	130
10c 1875	320
20c 1851	80
½FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	48
½FR 1879	38
1FR 1850, 51	63
1FR 1860	125
1FR 1875	40
2FR 1850, 63	130
2FR 1860, 62	75
2FR 1901	180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	110
5FR 1873	425
5FR 1874	82
5FR 1888	300
5FR 1894	325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	300
5FR 1912	1,250
5FR 1922, 25	75
5FR 1923	42
5FR 1924	160
5FR 1926	85
5FR 1928	2,100

*All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted.
Much more paid for BU coins.*

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-686-1439

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins,
investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, and major auction
and convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464



OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

John W. Highfill, President & Founder
ANA Life Member #2655

specializing in:

Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
National Silver Dollar Conventions

ESTATE APPRAISALS, INVESTMENT COUNSELING, KRUGERRANDS, ENGLEHARD, 90% SILVER

ANS, ANA, ONA, TNA, ISNA
CNA, FUN, LTS, CSNS, GSNA
CSNA, NASC, RCDA, OMPA, GNA
NACPM #250, FACTS G-53

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
(918) 663-4621 (office)
(918) 665-3033 (quote line)



BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
RARE
COINS

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.

Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

BUYING

Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of

ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR

(201) 447-3885

P.O. Box 131

Ridgewood, NJ 07451

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.

Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.

**M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY**

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Service & Satisfaction...



KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (619) 455-6292

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

AUCTION—AUCTION U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

**Consignments wanted
minimum value \$15 per item**

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180



Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaeen

*Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.*

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

PILOLLI COIN CO.

Two locations to serve you

6207 Market St., Youngstown, OH 44512
Liberty Coin Center, Liberty Plaza, Youngstown, OH 44505

19 years in the same location.

Open Monday thru Saturday 10 am-6 pm. Closed Sunday.

Teletype Service. Buying and Selling.

Currently Buying:

1970 Proof Sets — 1970 Mint Sets — 1979 Proof Sets

All other Proof Sets — Mint Sets — Gold — Silver

Phone (216) 758-3859 or (216) 759-3340

Joe and Vince Pilolli, ANA LM 2895

BUYING RARE GOLD

**All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties**

**Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins**

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

**516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711**



Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can **PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES** possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson

(317) 584-7481

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, IN 47394

Frank and Laurese Katen

Specialists in Numismatic Book Auctions.

We buy and sell U.S. and Foreign Coins.

**13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Trust Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904**

**Phone:
(301) 384-9444
(301) 384-9449**

ANA LM 132

**SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers
and Collectors**

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS



We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces



Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE



(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313



**Charles
Coin
Company, Inc.**

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality
Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,
Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929
Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE
Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015
(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 237-2741

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

BUYING - SELLING

UNITED STATES RARE COINS KEY DATE COINAGE

*Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins*

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES JACK'S COINS



P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516) 221-6804
ANA LM 2673



WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still
World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

Send your want list to: **DELAWARE VALLEY COINS**

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements
in *Coin World*



Stephen Paradisi, LM



Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.



U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

SELLING

GERMANY — 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-138	1975 Ebert, proof	\$18.50
Y-141	1975 Schweitzer, proof	17.00
Y-142	1976 Grimmelshausen, proof	26.00
Y-143	1977 Gauss, proof	26.00
Y-144	1977 Kleist, proof	19.00
Y-145	1978 Stresemann, proof	17.50
Y-146	1978 Neumann, proof	17.50
Y-147	1979 Archelogy, proof	18.50
Y-149	1979 Hahn, proof	11.00
	1980 Cologne Cathedral, proof	10.00
	1981 Vogelweide, proof	10.00

EAST GERMANY — GEM PROOF COINS

Y-65	1978 10 Mark First Orbital Flight	\$250.00
Y-70	1979 10 Mark Ludwig Feuerbach	55.00
Y-74	1980 10 Mark Scharnhorst	22.00
Y-62	1978 5 Mark Klopstock	40.00
Y-63	1978 5 Mark Anti Apartheid	45.00
Y-69	1979 5 Mark Albert Einstein	45.00
Y-73	1980 5 Mark Adolf von Menzel	29.00
Y-61	1977 20 Mark C. F. Gauss	58.00
Y-71	1979 20 Mark G. E. Lessing	65.00
Y-75	1980 20 Mark Ernst Abee	55.00

All prices in U.S. funds. Please add \$3.00 postage. Postage paid on all orders over \$500.00. Immediate shipment on cashier's checks and money orders. Personal checks must clear. Coins removed from holders are considered sold.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

We Buy & Sell



90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
BUST DOLLARS
\$50 GOLD SLUGS

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00

Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116

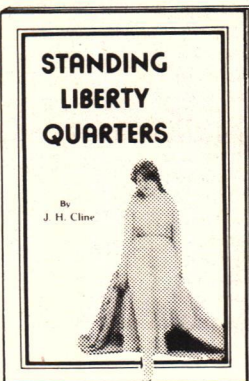
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Clines
Special Offer

SPECIAL

Soft Bound
\$5.95



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LATIN AMERICA

is our only specialty

We publish useful illustrated, semi-annual pricelists - free!

Serious collectors will receive our renowned semi-annual auction sales, featuring only rare and elusive items.

We have handled over \$5,000,000.00 value in Latin American Coins.

We buy and resell all scarce and interesting Latin American numismatic items.

Please offer.

FREEMAN CRAIG
& COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone (415) 381-3313



EARLY AMERICAN COINS & CURRENCY

- Colonial, State and Early American Coinage
 - Colonial and Continental Currency
 - Washington Medals and Tokens
- Selling list upon request*

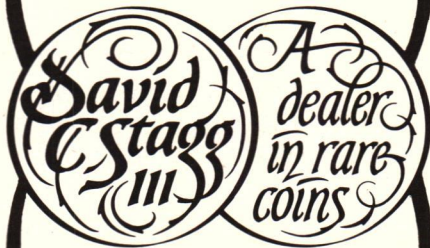


David Sonderman



Box 766 • Amherst, MA 01004 • (413) 549-0762

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your
wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice
milled gold & silver, British &
European hammered coins, South
African coins, other British colonials,
etc.

Please send us your wants or come in
and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins

Stephen C. Fenron, ANA, BNTA

Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215



43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall

Seminole, FL 33542

(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FLN - ANS



FINE SILVER BARS

ENGELHARD

P050936

Minimum Purchase 10 oz.
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime.
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Selling

• 100 oz. Silver Bars	\$.39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	\$.60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	\$.85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	\$.85 over Spot

(Out state Michigan)

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5576



ANA LM 822



U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES

NUMISMATIST

P.O. Drawer 1456

Iowa City, IA 52244

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes of membership include:

Regular — Applicants 21 years of age and older	\$20.00
Junior — Applicants under 21 years of age	\$10.00
Family — Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home.	
One journal only. List names and dates of birth.	\$30.00
Corporate — Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations	\$20.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226, Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2



Specializing in

Auction Sales

Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188



CHOICE & RARE

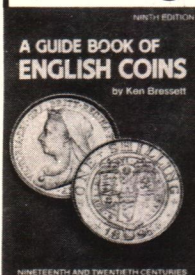
- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Confidently buy English coins



Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of \$1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

\$4.95 plus 80¢
postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

NUMISMAX

1932-D	Quarter	INS AU	\$195.00
1892-O	Half	INS AU	395.00
1887-S	PL Morgan	ANACS 63/65	125.00
1892-P	Morgan	ANACS 63/65	315.00
1892-O	Morgan	ANACS 63/65	295.00
1899-P	Morgan	ANACS 63/65	125.00
1903-P	Morgan	ANACS 63/65	125.00

We need ANACS 63/65 Dollars.

**6 South 235 Steeple Run, P.O. Box 446
Naperville, IL 60566 (312) 420-2000**

THE DIPLOMAT COIN CARRYING CASE



Plush leatherette over wood
with velvet lined trays.

Shown in photo:

Diplomat "7" with 7 trays.
\$145.00 plus postage.

Complete price list at no charge.

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

P.O. BOX 391
BROOKLYN, NY 11209
(212) 836-0674



L.M. 2150

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747



... an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.



RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443



E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.

All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Send for our illustrated price lists.



STEVE EYER

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549

Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

Numismatist

80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS

109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402

Toll-free 1-800-251-7284

Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 Gary Fillers ANA 783

*Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items*

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS by date, grade and variety

I deal *exclusively* in Seated Liberty coins, from Half Dimes to Dollars. Want lists are solicited and free price lists issued upon request. Send material or write for confidential, generous offer. Also purchasing estate collections, etc. Will travel if it merits. Call collect.

ESTATES APPRAISED - CONSULTATION SERVICE - 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE



"Knowledge through Research"

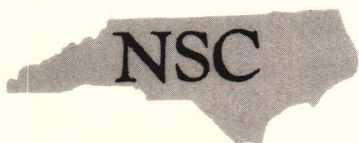
KAMAL M. AHWASH, LTD.

P.O. Box 422 Media, PA 19063 (215) 872-4936

Member ANA (Life), PNG, ANS, ASA, MANA, GENA, CSNS



North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

SELECTED

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Argentina - Venezuela Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

FREE BOOK LIST UPON REQUEST

Please send name and address.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

Dept. 88

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

Write 
today, and...

Receive a free issue of
The Collector's Cabinet,
a monthly rare coin price
list filled with superb coins,
glossy photographs, spe-
cial and professional
commentary.

For your free catalog,
mail this ad to:

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

The Hulman Bldg. • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366
TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730 LM 2853



BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 31 Years of Experience



1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WANTED TO BUY ISRAEL Gold & Silver

Send for our current buy list

Martin D. Weiss • Dennis Nakano

**INTERNATIONAL
REGISTRY**

Box 792

Palos Verdes, CA 90274

(213) 373-9647

Telex: 664851



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

**WORLD'S
FOREMOST
DEALER IN
ISRAEL COINS**



Deluxe Custom
Holder
Israel Gold
Coins . . \$65.00

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Life Member

AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA

Member PNG

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

FEBRUARY OFFERINGS
SCARCE FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

10¢ F.1242 Ch. Unc.	\$75
15¢ F.1274-SP (Grant-Sherman) Unc.	195
F.1272-SP (Rev. of above) Unc.	95
25¢ F. 1282 Unc.	85

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

(ANA - ANS)

582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

BUFFALOS • MERCURYS • WALKERS

GEM BU FULL STRIKES

BUY AND SELL

Frank L. Greer, LM 2524

133 N. Pixley
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 997-2671



WANTED
FRACTIONAL
CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS
SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.
West Chester, PA 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

RARE
COIN

INVESTMENT
PROGRAMS



Consultation, acquisition and
management of rare coin investment
programs for institutions, pension
plans and individuals.

STEINMETZ
INVESTMENTS

Park City-Lancaster, PA 17601

717 299-1211

Concord Plaza-Wilmington, DE 19810

302 478-8897

- Comprehensive Investment Programs
- Bidder Representation at Most Major Auctions
- Certified Estate and Collection Appraisals
- Access to Both U.S. and International Markets
- Grading and Authenticity Guaranteed • Want List Monitoring

GARY ADKINS
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

(313) 353-4646

3000 Town Center • Suite A-26 • Southfield, MI 48075

Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English,
European, ancients,
historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments
for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.



BRITISH GOLD SOVEREIGNS

Nation (Spot: \$442)	Cond.	Price
BRITISH Mint Set (7 Mints, George V, + \$9).		
Capital Case	AU	\$1,041
BRITISH Mint Set (same as above)	XF	971
AUSTRALIA: Shield 1873S, 1871S, 1877S	VF	228
Victoria (Young Head) 1876S, 1877M	XF	208
Victoria (Jubilee Head) 1892S	VF	138
Victoria (Veiled Head) 1897M	AU	158
Victoria (Veiled Head) 1895M, 1899M	VF	138
Edward VII 1907S	XF	148
Edward VII 1903P, 1903M, 1910P	VG	138
George V 1915S, 1919S, 1917P	AU	148
George V 1917P, 1918P, 1911M, 1913M	XF	138
CANADA: George V 1919C	BU	193
George V 1911C, 1918C	AU	153
G. BRITAIN: Victoria (Shield) 1855 (No Die)	XF	168
Victoria (Shield) 1863 (No Die)	VF	148
Victoria (Shield) 1864 (Die #)	VF	148
Victoria (Young Head) 1876, 1880	XF	138
Victoria (Young Head) 1876	VF	128
Victoria (Jubilee Head) 1889	AU	158
Victoria (Jubilee Head) 1891	XF	138
Victoria (Veiled Head) 1900	AU	163
Edward VII 1904	AU	153
George V 1925	BU	148
Elizabeth II 1958, 1966	BU	143
Elizabeth II 1976, 1979, 1981	BU	121
INDIA: George V 1918I	AU	158
S. AFRICA: George V 1926SA	BU	158
George V 1931SA	BU	148

Handling: 10 coins receives \$10.00 discount.
(214) 239-9528

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

Jim Carr, Inc.

**HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS
AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS**

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

**GAGE HILL RD.
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821**

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian,
Vatican and San Marino
coinage, is interested in
buying...

We are now offering a want list
service exclusively in these
countries.

Hopefully in the future we will
be able to help you with your
numismatic needs, whether
buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 5136

Largo, FL 33540

(813) 391-1160



Robert L. Harwell, II
is pleased to announce
that

HARWELL & COMPANY

will continue to engage
in the
purchase and sale of rare coins
and
gold and silver bullion
at the same location.

Lenox Towers North
3400 Peachtree Road, Suite 835
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2496 (404) 261-6566
January 1, 1983

39 mm ACTUAL SIZE



1883 - 1983 HAWAIIAN CENTENNIAL DALLAR*

Commemorating the only
coinage issued and circulated
as legal tender by the Kingdom
of Hawaii in 1883.

A Limited Numbered Edition
— one ounce fine silver Dollar.*
\$40 each with certificate.

*Minted at The Hawaiian Mint
Kamuela, Hawaii 96743
Est. 1976*

Bernard von Nothaus ANA 100585

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883

P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

BUYING OR SELLING WORLD BANK NOTES

Military Payment Certificates

Fast personalized service, a 30 day return privilege, and
carefully graded and competitively priced material
guarantee your satisfaction. Please indicate your area
of interest when writing.

Free Price Lists

Tom Knebl, Inc.

Drawer 3949

San Bernardino, CA 92413
(714) 886-0198

ANA SPMC PMCM IBNS CSNA NASC



NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books,
periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are
considering the disposal of your library or important
duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or
consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission
rate available. Desperately need choice material for
future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling
important works. Send me your want list for prompt,
courteous service.

CAL WILSON

Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644



We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry

1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

Buying or Selling Choice British & American Coins

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022

ANA member since 1964.



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

U.S. & Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid Board



Mid Valley Coin, Inc.

17543 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-1272 Ron Swiney

Hoard of "WIDOW'S MITES" only fair condition, as usual

10 different \$98
100 mixed \$780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990



Want All Grades
1916 Double Date
Buffalo Nickel

Gas Light Coin Shop

Ken Saville
1334 Waukegan Road
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

BUY AND SELL

Coins • Currency • Silver
Gold • Collectibles

WE SELL KRUGERRAND SOAP

Single bars \$5 postpaid • Dealer inquiries invited

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

MARKAL COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155

WANTED BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorn ANA LM 2503

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION

Panama City



Coins & Such

Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

Paying Highest Prices

Coins • Stamps • Medals • Errors
Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Platinum Bullion
Scrap • Primitive Money • Ethnographic Art
Gem Stones • Antiquities

PHONE FOR QUOTES

We want to service your want lists
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Estate & Bank Appraisals
(201) 420-0202

NOVA CAESAREA

114 Brunswick St., Jersey City, NJ 07302
John Besante: Numismatist, Auctioneer

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:

KEN PRAG

Box 531
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents
and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- * 1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
- * 1794, 1795, 1797 VG or better
- * 1800-08, 1811 F or better
- * 1809-10, 1825-57 VF or better
- * Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered
mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you
have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

BUYING ALL U.S. COINS

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

B. & H. Kreindler ancient coinage



15 White Birch Drive
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 427-0732



Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

THE MARKET

for choice proof sets and singles
Coins and Currency
U.S. and Foreign

Scotchman

1425 Chambers
St. Louis, Missouri 63135
(314) 521-7848

"Dusty" Royer, "J.J." Woodside
ANA LM, FUN LM, CSNS LM, IBNS, SPMC

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



"Personalized service built
our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Medals

List available:

Hedley Betts

510 North First St.,
Suite 224,
San Jose,
CA 95112

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same
day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our
offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS

Jack Fultz

Harry Swarthout



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

**PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS**

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

**Our New List of Numismatic Books
is Now Available**

Four distinctive sections covering a comprehensive listing of several hundred books on the following subjects:

- A) Coins & Medals
- B) Paper Money & Banknotes
- C) Money and Economics
- D) Banks and Banking

Please write for your free list stating your specific interest.



Yasha Beresiner
INTERCOL
1A Camden Walk
London N.1., United Kingdom

SWIATEK & BREEN

have teamed up to produce an epic volume on U.S. Commemorative coins. Scheduled for release in March, 1981 it will sell out quickly. A large oversized quality book! Offered now on a prepublication advance order basis at \$28.00 postpaid. The retail is \$35.00. Order now! Available from:

SANFORD J. DURST
170 East 61st St.
New York, NY 10021

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

*Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins*

**BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES**

*Send a self addressed, stamped envelope
for our free price list.*

**39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045**

Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

**COLLECTORS
INVESTORS • DEALERS**

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

 **Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.**
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

**SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY**

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Wanted to Buy

**NATIONAL
BANK NOTES**

number one notes and others

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Phone: (717) 737-8981
P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011
Art Leister
ANA LM 639, PNG 213

 Bob's Coins and Stamps

Whether buying or selling

BOB KOROSEC

is a trusted name in Numismatics

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650


LM-1033

FACTS
Participating Dealer
H-72

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

BUYING & SELLING HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins
Will Travel for Collections
SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES



P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



LM 749

CONGRATULATIONS ALL NEW A.N.A. MEMBERS

You get the best deal with:

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(800) 423-3022
(213) 344-5624



BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER



fort worth coin company, inc.



DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 WEST 7TH STREET □ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 □ 817/336-1782

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

INTEGRITY LIVES!

Offering better quality U.S. coins.
Request fixed price or mail bid list.

Visa, MasterCard and Amer. Express accepted.

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536



IRV ATKINS
LM 3096

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin
OR stamp collection, the most perplexing
problem to confront you is, Whom To Ap-
proach With Your Properties. Finding the right
buyer is easier when you consider the follow-
ing:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

MODERN WORLD GOLD

Our new Winter 1982/Spring 1983 price list of Modern World Gold is now ready for mailing. It is the largest list ever compiled, with over 140 countries and over 800 listings! Request your free copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33432



WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.

LaBarre Galleries

Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
(603) 882-2411

NO BULL ONLY FAST MAIL BID SERVICE AND QUALITY COINS

1316 Bellevue Plaza
Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305



**Legal
Tender**

RARE COINS, INC.

CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

Coins & Currency of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised



204



LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.

1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 11-3

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

Norman Blum ANA-45742
Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.

1780 Lincoln Highway
P.O. Box 1404
Edison, NJ
(201) 985-1616

GOLD • SILVER DIAMONDS • COINS

exchange

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.

125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

Lynf. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

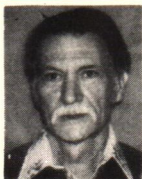


P.O. BOX 12261
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
PHONE 913/492-3121



12261

We have
a good selection
of coins:
Half Cents
to Dollars.



*Send for our price list.
We also have approval lots.*

NORM'S COIN SHOP

320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

**"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"**



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED

**Choice or Scarce Netherlands
Coins and Medals for personal collection**

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

John Groot ANA R72237

522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

**VINCE A. FILPI
RARE COINS**

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201

Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

**PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS**

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.



I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins
1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins
available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087

P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

**SPECIALIST IN
WORLD BANKNOTES
AND
ELONGATED COINS**

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE UNC. INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000.00. Nine notes \$7.50
PHILIPPINE 1 Centavo to 1000 Pesos. 10 notes \$7.00
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Seven notes \$7.00
SPECIAL PHILIPPINE GUERRILLA NOTES.

50 different. Good to About Unc. \$35.00
List of foreign paper money. About 150 different
countries 50

Norman Shultz

Box 746, Salt Lake City, UT 84110

67 years advertising in *The Numismatist*.

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER

ANA LM-847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 787-4020



Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337

Woodfield Mall

Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486

PNG Member

RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.

Suite 215

Atlanta, GA 30305

404-261-4601



COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations
and large and small groups of worldwide
coinage. Please call or ship your material
with your prices for our offer. We will fly to
buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit

Phone: (214) 980-4621

4455 LBJ Hwy #318

Dallas, TX 75234



PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps,
Coins, Early Cop-
pers, Currency,
Antique Jewelry.



Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS

PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.

P.O. Box 2007, Saugatuck Station

Westport, CT 06880

(203) 847-5527

ANA

BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY
HIGH
PRICES FOR
SWISS, ENGLISH
NETHERLANDS &
BELGIUM COINS
from
**Steve & Sandy
Hughes**

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ

England. Tel. (0273) 671159

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 270, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

*Send for free price list of quality
U.S. coins at reasonable prices.*

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President
V.J. Webb, Research Associate

QUALTY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191 Birmingham, MI 48012
Michael C. Annis Diane M. Annis
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE

Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office
of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F.
1860 \$49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 \$49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer
of the County of Storey pay warrant \$39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice
State of Nevada, City of Virginia \$299.00

916-967-3774

Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**



"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

WORLD COINS ANTIQUE WATCHES

Marty Greene

(213) 881-8866
P.O. Box 163

Tarzana, CA 91356

member ANA 72785, NAWCC 067491
(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

CRAZY COINS

3000+ ERROR COIN CATALOG

Most of the coins and currency shown in coin photos are priced from 50¢ to \$3250 each. I've specialized in error coins for more than 22 years. Also available are normal coins and coin jewelry.

Send \$3.00 postpaid for catalog to:

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER

24 W. Valley Blvd., Dept. NM
Alhambra, CA 91801

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780



APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180



(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS

American
Coin
Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

ANACS WHOLESALE

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

Please write for bi-monthly
wholesale price list.

JEFF ISAAC RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152



Paul Spiegel
RB3282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... \$38
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF \$99

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited

We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS

Box 1609, White Plains, NY 10602
(212) 627-6188 or (914) 949-2467

WANTED

LARGE SIZE

U.S. PAPER MONEY

MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

TOP PRICES PAID

STEVE MICHAELS

BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

WANTED

All Central California
National Currency, Tokens
Post Cards, etc.

Plunkett Coin Co., Inc.

204 W. Main Street
Visalia, CA 93291
(209) 734-8840

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

Coins, Stamps, Antiques

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

QUALITY FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449

Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.



353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH

ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

ANACS

Buy — Sell

P.F.C. Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8005 Dept. A-1
Mobile, AL 36608
(205) 344-9012

BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly
pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the
listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON

(617) 482-8477
Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department,
Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper
Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National
Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350



coin
company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WORLD COINS & ISRAELI SPECIALIST

BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614

RICHARD GROSS RARE COINS INC.



P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610

LOW ANA USNA FIRM

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS

MICHAEL ARON
Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin
AUCTION

held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(without reserve)

Free Catalog:

Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

**Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.**

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

ANACS

U.S., Gold, Ancients

Free price list.



LM 2933

**TILDEN
COIN COMPANY**

P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

**214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628**

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, (\$1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8 per year; \$15 for 2 years; \$22 for 3 years.

Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 14 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

**Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.**



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Sreer, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone: (413) 737-3382

Coin City, Inc.

Bill Korb, Jr.

Jim Pappas

**U.S. & Foreign Coins
Silver & Gold**

422 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 539-0032

Estates
Appraised
Bought - Sold

COUNTERFEIT

The true stories of the ten greatest counterfeiting schemes are told in *Money of Their Own*, by Murray Bloom. The revised second edition is now available at \$17.95.

**BNR
Press**

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



LM
1584

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



COIN JEWELRY

Send \$1.00 refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424

(305) 785-1600

P.O. Box 2167

Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain

ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

FREE

Our latest
U.S. Coins Price List
including
BU & Circ. Rolls
of 1¢ & 5¢

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE

330 Broadway
China, TX 77613
ANA L.M.

BUYING

Foreign CU Bulk Currency
Inex. Broken Banknotes, Confederates
Ancients, Roman, Greek, Byzantine

We pay shipping costs both ways.
Ship insured for offer.
Over \$1,000, please call to confirm.



**Sarr Gold
Coin Company**

2631 Merrick Rd., Suite 300
Bellmore, New York 11710
516/785-0771 Anita Nebb, ANA R106981

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

WE BUY COINS

- Choice Type
- Choice Gold
- Low Mintage Gold
- Early Date Cents
- All Proof Coins
- All Large Currency
- All Pattern Coins
- Coin & Currency Errors

Write or call for any information.
Bank references available on request.

Dave Berg

P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060



RON GUTH RARE COINS, INC.

*The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items*

For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 428-4000
LM 2074



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Hisley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



Kraso Coins

ANA 40614
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

W. E. Krasowski

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

AUSTRALIA \$200 1980 Koala Bear	PROOF	\$525
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS \$100 1980	PROOF	175
COOK ISLANDS \$100 1976	PROOF	145
HONG KONG \$1000 1981 Rooster	PROOF	570
\$1000 1982 Dog	PROOF	620
LIBERIA \$100 1979 OAU Commem.	PROOF	169
\$100 1979 Golden Elephant	PROOF	215
NETH. ANTILLES 1976 Set 200 G.Gold, 25 G.Silver	PROOF	260
PANAMA 75 Balboas 1978	PROOF	120
500 Balboas 1979	PROOF	850
TURKS & CAICOS 1976 Set 20,50 Crowns	PROOF	125

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.



SILVER CENTER
(415) 566-0622
24 Hr. Message Taker
Box 22 171-A

San Francisco, CA 94122-0171



We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins

Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



Mid American Coin & Currency

Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date

We Buy & Sell

Mailing list available

P.O. Box 21182

Denver, CO 80221

ANA LM 2090

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6676
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

SUMNER ADAMS

specializing in

COINS of the AMERICAS

LATIN AMERICA

MEXICO

COLONIES

CARIBBEAN

U.S.A.

Ship or write

Strong Buyer - Fair Seller

Free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.

Glen Rock, NJ 07452

(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

VENEZUELAN TOKENS

Serious Venezuelan token collector wishes to get in contact with collectors or dealers of these exonomic items. Interested in buying and trading. Also, I'm preparing a comprehensive catalog with over 800 different entries listed already and would appreciate information to be incorporated in it. Guarantee to answer all letters and will provide confidentiality or proper recognition, if so desired. If interested please contact:

G.R. GARRIGA, ANA 76955

P.O. Box 89, Caracas 1010-A, Venezuela

Office phone: (02) 283-1008

Home phone: (02) 91-1893

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station
New York, NY 10008

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

(216) 384-9357

WE'RE STILL BUYING!

Send us lists
of any choice U.S.
you have for sale.

Fred Sweeney
Rare Coins, Inc.

Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(901) 642-6706



Now available!

The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



**WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.**

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-1/2 escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repiros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

AUCTION
Consignments Wanted
U.S. and Foreign

5% Consignment Rate
on consignments exceeding \$25,000

Illustrated Catalog

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

mailing address:
P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201

Robert T. McIntire
ANA LM 1822
(501) 372-1391

**SHILOH RARE
COINS, INC.**

E-70

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202

**MODERN PROOF SETS
& PROOF ROLLS**

want lists solicited



J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

**WORLD
PAPER MONEY**

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

1936 FIJI PENNIES
of King Edward VIII

FOR SALE. Gem BU specimens of this
short-reigning British King. Only 120,000
minted. Krause Catalog at \$15 in Unc. From
a small hoard of several rolls, I can offer
these GEMS while they last...

\$12.50 each postpaid

Other Fiji Available.

Buying U.S., Hawaiian and World Coins.

John Murbach, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 1012 Kailua, Hawaii 96734
(808) 262-6327

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"

Buying & Selling

All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.

Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.

Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.

*Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, bullion, etc. or apply toward a trade
for the coin you want.*

Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"

Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins



LM 1908

DAVID BARK

51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

TRADE MY INDIAN & LINCOLN CENTS (all dates, most grades) for Brown Box Ikes, Mint Sets, Texas Commemorative Halves, 900 World Crowns, Bullion Gold/Silver, or cash. Write: CTX Coins, P.O. Box 54, Hampton, VA 23669.

GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS Reference Reports are now available on: 1909-S VDB, 1955 Doubled-Die, 1937-D 3 Legged, 1916-D Dime, 1932-D & S Quarter, 1928 Dollar and more. Each only \$2, 3 for \$5. National Collectors Laboratories, P.O. Box 451, New York, NY 10101. Orders will receive a free Bullion Conversion Table and a sample Counterfeit Analysis Report.+

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER subscriptions \$3.00 year. Includes four 25 word ad coupons, classifieds 5¢ word, sample copy 50¢. *Coin Advertiser*-Monthly, Box 333E, Fairport, NY 14450.+

MEDALS OF THE NAPOLEONIC ERA are featured in our latest price list. For your free copy, write: The Imperialist, Box 1243A, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.+

ANCIENT COIN COLLECTORS: Tired of selling your coins at a loss? Get full value for your coins. Write Forum Moneta, P.O. Box 493, Williamstown, MA 01267.

U.S. MINT ASSAY MEDALS wanted. All years and medals. Phone toll-free (800) 526-0641 or write. ANA LM 1167. Ernest Keusch, 135 Woodland, Madison, NJ 07940.

ILLUSTRATED MEDAL CATALOG. Our fully illustrated catalogs of historical medals have become the most popular retail listing of medals available. For your free copy of our current catalog write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

RED BOOK SALE. All editions in stock. 1st (1947) from \$300. For other editions, write for list. B. Aston, P.O. Box 2264, Provo, UT 84603.

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE coins at moderate prices. Good stock of Alexander the Great. Send your want list. S. Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

ALWAYS BUYING & SELLING U.S. coins. Accurately graded; priced realistically. Write for free monthly price list. Want lists kept. PSN, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743-0575.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

LEVIN & SHAZEER, auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins, announces periodic mail-bid auctions. Next illustrated catalogue available free from: Levin & Shazeer, Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. coins available upon request. Reasonable prices on all coins from half cents through silver dollars. List includes some ANACS authenticated and graded coins. You will also receive our list of numismatic supplies and books at discount prices. Please give us a try. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. ANA member 66749. David G. Hansen, 1170 Burnett Ave. #B-515, Concord, CA 94520.

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo, Tibet. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

YOU NEED WILLIGES' current exonomic price list. 1,134 different lots. 1,544 different items. Don't pay for lists. Mine is free! Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: HALF CENTS by Cohen variety. Please mail detailed description and asking price. ANA member. Mark Hays, 300 W. Douglas, Suite 748, Wichita, KS 67202.

SEND SASE FOR LIST of BU and circulated Wheat and Memorial rolls for sale or trade. H & H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.+

APPLE OWNERS: "COLLECTOR," a stamp/coin inventory program. Disk plus documentation, only \$24.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane, South Merrimack, NH 03054.

THREE WORLD BANKNOTES and current price list for \$1.00. WWII military currency my specialty. MPC-Jim-Philippine Guerrilla. Edward Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

BU CC MORGAN DOLLARS. Original sealed plexiglass holders by Bureau of Mint. 1881-CC, \$600. 1882, 83 & 84-CC, \$350. 1880 & 85-CC, \$500. Some near proof. ANA member 102934. Benny Neff, P.O. Box 269, Beaumont, TX 77704.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

DIAMONDS & COIN jewelry, coin rings, etc. I have been buying from estates for over a decade and I guarantee the best prices anywhere, whether you are buying, selling or consigning. Write Richard Huff, 800 17th Avenue West, Bradenton, FL 33505. ANA LM 2321.+

SPECIAL: 100 foreign coins, mostly uncirculated, minimum 75 countries, only \$8.95. Add \$1 postage. Free list. Luedecke, 250 E. Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.+

FREE PRICE LIST. Small offering of accurately graded U.S. coins and currency. Something for everyone. Also buying most U.S. Describe and price. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Rd., Baltimore, MD 21224.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES. An extremely interesting hobby! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates, \$2.50. Also eager to buy. Please write. Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC Association life member (1877) selling world coins, medals, tokens. Free lists. 15th year. The Sign of the Dollar, Box 327-A, Sparks, NV 89431.+

BUYING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Books before 1960, auction catalogs before 1970. Jim Webb Rare Coins, ANA-FUN. P.O. Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

I BUY & SELL all coins, tokens and paper money from the Netherlands. Pieter Degroot, Veenweg 36, 6741EB-Lunteren. (Neth.)

U.S. COMMUNION TOKENS wanted by private collector with interest in Presbyterian history. Also dies, cards or other related items. Leonard Dunikoski, P.O. Box 122, Little Silver, NJ 07739.

WANTED: 1882 Pattern Liberty Nickels. J-1676, J-1683, J-1688. \$25.00 reward if anyone can verify that J-1688 exists. A. Bongiovanni, ANA 25803, P.O. Box 458, Rocky Point, NY 11778.

BUY U.S. PROOF & MINT SET. Two tokens 50¢ plus SASE. Token lists available for SASE. SIWCO, 152 Mt. Bethel Rd., Warren, NJ 07060.

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE for Spanish coins, including counterfeit detection. For information and request forms, write: Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & Decorations Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere \$1.25). Subscription, 1 year-USA \$4.50, Canada \$5.50, Overseas \$12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.

COIN JEWELRY. Wholesale catalog with over 150 cut outs, buckles, findings, stones, only \$1.00. Refunded with first order. Bernard Myles, 4223 S. 11th, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812) 299-9262.

SWISS SHOOTING TALERS & medals for sale. Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

BUYING & SELLING U.S. coins and paper money. A free price list of accurately graded material is available upon request. William Litt, P.O. Box 4770, Stanford, CA 94305.

EDWARD VIII, PRINCE OF WALES. Wanted for research, collection: Medals, badges, postcards. Buy, exchange. Please write with description, price. L.G. Morel, 165 Innes Rd., Christchurch, New Zealand.

Thank you for advertising in *The Numismatist*

FREE PRICE LIST of circulated U.S. coins. Lots of cheapies! Twenty-two years of experience at your service. Bill Williams, Box 148E, Winchester, OR 97495.+

HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS WANTED: United States or foreign, gold, silver or bronze (pre-1930); individual items or entire collections. Send details to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

NAZI COINS with eagle perched on swastika. Nice condition. All details visible. Interesting. 1, 5 or 10 Reichspfennig, \$2.50 each; set of three, \$5. Dan Chapman, 8078 Hemingway Ave., San Diego, CA 92120.

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. coins available upon request. Many ANACS included. ANA member 85351. Gary Marcus, 3330 Atlanta Road N-8, Smyrna, GA 30080.

COLONIAL AMERICAN coins, currency and medals. Send for a large free list. Also, lists on foreign coins such as those used in colonial America: 1. Spanish Empire 2. English Empire 3. French Empire 4. Portugal and Brazil 5. Oriental cash by Schioth. All mainly 1500-1800. Specify lists desired. Richard August, Box 129, Ashton, Rhode Island 02864. [U.S. Redbook contributor].+

+Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry	424	Christensen, Henry, Inc.	374	GDK Coins, Inc.	387
A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	426	Classic Coins	417	Galerie des Monnaies	401
AK-Coins	411	Classical Coin Newsletter	400	Garriga, G.R.	439
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.	321	Clines Rare Coins & Stamps	412	Gas Light Coin Shop	424
A-Variety Coin Center	433	Cochran's Coins, Inc.	422	Geen, Mike	405
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	414	Cohen, Bob	410	Geiger, M.	437
Ace Coins & Stamps	430	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	440	Genial Galleries	351
Adams, Al C.	431	Coin Castle Rare Coins	375	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	428
Adams, Sumner	439	Coin City, Inc.	436	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	441
Adkins, Gary	421	Coin Galleries	314	Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc.	395
Ahwash, K.M., Ltd.	418	Coin World	391	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	429
Albuquerque World	432	Coins & Currency, Inc.	424	Glass Shoppe Coins	354
Alco Distributors	328	Coins & Such	425	Glen Rock Coin Shop	439
Amcase	409	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	415	Gold & Silver Emporium	428
American Coin Co.	407	Colavita, S.M., Coins	436	Gold Dust Coin	428
American Coin Portfolios	433	Collins, Louis H.	401	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	388
American Heritage Minting	415, 420	Colonial Coins, Inc.	410	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	397
American Silver Dollars	420	Colony Coin Co.	440	Goliad Corp.	362
Ancient & Rare Coins	407	Commercial Coin Co.	427	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	440
Ancient Arts	432	Craig, Freeman & Co.	412	Great American Coin Co.	427
Apte, Donald, Inc.	433	Criswell, Grover C.	433	Great Lakes Coin Co.	415
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	435	Crystal Coin, Inc.	335	Greene, Marty	433
Avena Coin Co., The	393	Currency Unlimited	438	Greer, Frank L.	421
BNR Press	436	DARU	426	Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc.	435
Bain, Thomas C.	437	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	325	Gulde, John	388
Ball, Harold J.	336	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	391	Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc.	438
Bank Leu, Ltd.	329	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	410	Hall, David	370
Baxter, Jack M., Coins	435	Denly's Coins of Boston	434	Hall, Truman S.	440
Beach, George M.	437	DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.	401	Hamilton, Thomas B., Co., Inc.	332
Beebe's	448, IBC	Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries	364	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments	317
Benedetti, Philip E.	431	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	390	Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.	374
Berg, Dave	438	Dolphin Coins	438	Harwell & Co.	423
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	326	Double Eagle Enterprises, Inc.	409	Hawaiian Mint, The	423
Betts, Hedley	426	Duggan, J.A. & Co.	352	Hayes, Charles E.	435
Beymer, Jack H.	397	Durst, Sanford J.	427	Hipps, Ed, Gallery	375
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc.	341	Dynamic Coin Investments	397	Historical Paper Money Research Inst.	381
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc.	378	Early American Numismatics	402	House of Stuart, Ltd.	376
Bob's Coins & Stamps	427	Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc.	426	Hughes House	436
Boozer & Weaver	355	Edelman's	403	Imperial Coins	411
Bourne, Michael & Marlene	331	Edgewood Coin Shop	439	InterCol Collectibles Gallery	427
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.	367	Eighteen Forty One	441	International Coin, Inc.	380
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	435	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins	432	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	412
Briggs' Coin & Currency	398	Elman, Lawrence E.	435	International Registry	420
Brighton Coin Co.	431	Empire Coins	390	Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc.	433
Brown, Hy, Inc.	419	Emporium Hamburg	373	Ivy, Steve, Rare Coins	349
Bryan, Ltd.	382	Erlichman, Jay	424	J & E Coins	441
Bullowa, C.E.	419	Error Trends Coin Magazine	436	J & M Numismatic Investments	392
Burke & Astrich	434	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	405	JRM Coins	425
Cal National Coin Exchange	432	Estes, Steve, Inc.	409	Jack's Coins	410
Camco	428	Excelsior Coin Gallery	386	Jackson, Larry	432
Came, Mel	440	Eyer, Steve	417	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	318
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.	358	Fairfield Rare Coins	424	Janko, Lil D.	402
Canadian Numismatic Journal	414	Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins	430	Jencius, Edward A.	416
Capital Plastics	379	First Coinvestors, Inc.	322	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	432
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc.	401	Florida Coin Exchange	386	Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	434
Carr, Jim, Inc.	422	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc.	437	Jones, Harry E.	428
Cedar Center Coin Co.	426	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	345	Kagin's	225
Central Carolina Exchange	418	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	334	Katen, Frank & Laurese	408
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	409	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	428	Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	424
Cherry Creek Coin Co.	429	Froseth, K.M.	412	Kelman, Keith & Associates	407

Kern, Jonathan K.	395	Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	385	Silvertowne	408
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	411	Nova Caesarea	425	Simkin, Paul H.	430
King, James D.	396	Novack, Sylvia	440	Sims, Paul, Inc.	353
Klausen, Jack	417	Numis International, Inc.	402	Smies, John J.	432
Knebl, Tom, Inc.	423	Numismatic Enterprises	387	Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	406
Knight, Lyn F., Inc.	429	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	319	Sonderman, David	413
Knightsbridge Coins	413	Numismatic Investments of Florida	357	Sotheby's	347
Kolbe, George Frederick	381	Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	323	Southeastern Currency	399
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	431	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	348	Southern Gold Investments	384
Kosoff, Abe, Inc.	383	Numismatic Studio, The	422	Southwestern Gold	403
Krasso Coins	438	Numismatics, Ltd.	327	Spangenberg, Hank	438
Krause Publications	226, OBC	Numismax	416	Spink & Son USA, Inc.	342
Kreindler, B. & H.	425	Oakes, Dean	414	Spink & Son Numismatics (Zurich)	377
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp.	339	O'Carmony's Coins	396	Stack's	IFC
Krueger, Kurt R.	230	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	405	Stagg, David, III	413
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	425	Old Roman, Inc., The	416	Steinberg, Mel	441
LaBarre, George H., Galleries	429	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	427	Steinberg's	429
LaPointe, Adrien J.	366	Orlando, Mike	430	Steinmetz Investments	421
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc.	405	Oslo Mynthandel As	399	Stephens, Karl	433
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc.	429	Ossie's Coin Shop	363	Stockton, Mark	430
Leidman, Julian	400	P.F.C. Rare Coins	434	Stockton, P.E.	439
Levin, Benjamin	408	Pacific Gold & Silver	434	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	431
Levy, Martin D.	438	Palisades International Co.	371	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	368
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	427	Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	360	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	440
Littleton Rare Coins	313	Park Avenue Coin Center, Inc.	429	Swiss Bank Corp.	369
London Coin Galleries	424	Pasadena Coin Co.	425	Swiss Bank Corp. (San Francisco)	315
Long Island Unlimited	428	Paul, John E.	392	Sycamore Coin Gallery	431
MADA, Inc.	432	Pekao Trading Corp.	346	Tallario Rare Coins, Inc.	436
Madison Coin Box	316	Perakis-Di Genova	398	Teaparty, J.J.	396
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	427	Perry, Dave & Sue	422	Tebco Coin Co.	435
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	372	Peykar, Michael	406	Teller, M. Louis	406
Mancuso, Phillip	404	Pilolli Coin Co.	408	Tilden Coin Co.	436
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.	337	Plunkett Coin Co.	434	Tillson, George	404
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc.	377	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	340	Tobias, Herbert	439
Margolis, Richard	400	Prag, Ken	425	Toledo Coin Exchange	439
Markal Coins, Inc.	425	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	437	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	389
McAfee, Tom	397	Professional Numismatists Guild	356	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	441
McGivern, Michael J.	379	Puckett, Paul J.	423	Uhl, Ted	380
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	441	Pullen & Hanks, Inc.	415	Universal Numismatics Corp.	440
McLaughlin, Richard E.	407	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	399	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	420
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency	404	Queen City Coins, Inc.	426	Village Square Rare Coin Co.	426
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins	428	R & M Coins	385	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	359
Metro Coin, Ltd.	376	Rarcoa	416	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	330
Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention	312	Rare Coin Galleries	442	Waggoner, Thomas E.	382
Michaels, Steve	434	Rarities Group, Inc., The	373	Warmus, James	430
Mid American Coin & Currency	439	Record Coin Shop	399	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	383
Mid-Continent Coin	437	Renrob Coins, Inc.	384	Wellesley National Corp.	419
Mid Valley Coin, Inc.	424	Rettew, Joel Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	411	Werner, F.S.	343
Midas Coins, Inc.	350	Rose, Frank	430	Werner, Thomas E.	421
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	389	Rosenblum, William M.	435	West Coast Bank	365
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	429	Roses, The	403	Westfall, Robert E., Inc.	320
Mitkoff, William, Inc.	404	Rossa & Tanenbaum	433	Whitlow, Larry, Ltd.	398
Moore, Charles D.	372	Royal Coins of Houston	417	Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.	418
Mounier Coin Exchange	437	Sarr Gold Coin Co.	437	Williams Gallery, Inc.	419
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	333	Schneider, John & Hannelore	344	Wilson, Cal	423
Murbach, John	441	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	413	Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.	402
Nevada Coin Mart	338	Scotchman Coins, Inc.	426	Witter Coins	421
New Hampshire Numismatics	400	Seaby, Ltd.	394	Wolfe, C.H.	406
Noble Coins	436	Sedwick, Frank	378	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	423
Norm's Coin Shop	430	Shaker Coin Shop, Inc.	434	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	393
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.	396	Shiloh Rare Coins, Inc.	441	Wyatt, Charles E., Inc.	398
North State Coins	418	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	394	Youngerman, William, Inc.	324
		Shultz, Norman	431	Young, Gary L.	414
		Silver Center	438	Zarit, Jeffrey S.	431
		Silver Dollars Reg'd.	361		

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100. -	\$3.30	4000.01 to 5000. -	5.10
100.01 to 500. -	3.60	5000.01 to 6000. -	5.40
500.01 to 1000. -	3.90	6000.01 to 7000. -	5.70
1000.01 to 2000. -	4.20	7000.01 to 8000. -	6.00
2000.01 to 3000. -	4.50	8000.01 to 9000. -	6.30
3000.01 to 4000. -	4.80	9000.01 to 10,000. -	6.60
\$10,000 to \$25,000 add 30¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.			

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed **\$25,000.00**.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 632-COIN

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Do not write in this section

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading

FOR: ☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.

(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ **MUST BE ENTERED!!**

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____

Grade _____

Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____

RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____

Grading fee _____

Postage (Estimate) _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS.

Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

U.S. CURRENCY SPECIALS

HISTORICAL FEDERAL RESERVE SETS SCARCE SUPERB CRISP NEW \$1 COMPLETE SETS Rapidly Disappearing from the American Scene.

10% discount on orders over \$200 for any of the following \$1 F.R. sets. (Except when priced NET).

	Regular Sets	Star Sets
1963	(12) 31.95	(12) 33.95
1963A	(12) 30.95	(12) 32.95
1963B	(5) 14.95	(4) 16.95
1969	(12) 24.95	(12) 30.95
1969A	(12) 24.95	(11) 29.95
1969B	(12) 23.95	(12) 29.95
1969C	(10) 21.95	(9) 49.95
1969D	(12) 23.95	(11) 27.95
1974	(12) 22.95	(12) 27.95
1977	(12) 21.95	(12) 26.95
1977A	(12) 21.95	(12) 25.95
1981	(12) 19.95	—

Any set above - with last two serial numbers matching, add \$2 per set.

SPECIAL OFFER

1963/81. All 12 sets (NET)	239.95
Last 2 numbers match (NET)	259.95
1963/77-A. All 11 Star sets (NET)	294.95
Last 2 numbers match (NET)	314.95

1976 \$2 BICENTENNIAL SET

The last two serial numbers match on all 12 sets. Superb Cr. New 33.95
Similar set (12). Serial numbers do not match. Only ... 30.95

1976 \$2 STAR SET

Set (11). Crisp new. Lacks District 8. 76.95

Try BEBEE'S, the leading paper money specialists since 1941.

MIS-MATCHED ERRORS

1957 B \$1 Silver Certificate. The serial numbers start with U37 & U47. Crisp new 57.50
1977 A \$5 Federal Reserve. The serial numbers start with L44, & L45. Crisp new 82.50

CONFEDERATE SPECIALS

1861 \$10 Cr. Type 30. Gen. Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner. VG. Only 4.95
1863 \$100 Cr. Type 56. Lucy Pickins. Gem Cr. New .. 26.95
Price after March 15th 34.95
Ask for our list of CSA Currency.

SUPERB UNCUT SHEETS

CANAL BANK, LA Sheet (2): \$500.00, \$1,000.00.
Crisp New 105.00
FLORENCE BANK, OMAHA Sheet (4): \$1 - \$1 - \$3 - \$5.
Cr. New 110.00

FAMOUS WADE SALE

BEBEE'S 1956 sales catalogue of the great James M. Wade Collection @ prices you'd hardly believe. Yours for only (postpaid) 5.00

LIBRARY SPECIALS

Krause/Lemke's new 2nd edition, "Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money." A must for collectors & dealers. (\$14.95).
Special - Ppd. 12.50
O'Donnell's new 7th edition, "Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money." Revised and enlarged. (\$15.00)
Special - Ppd. 12.50
Buy both books. Ppd. 23.50
1983 Small Size Currency list. Send 50¢ (Free with order).

HISTORICAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

Beautiful, large (2½") "Antique Finish" Official Inaugurals, Gem BU, boxed with historical list. Deduct 10% discount on any two different. Hundreds of the Silver Inaugurals were melted during the "Silver Hey-Day of 1980" when silver was as high as \$50.00 troy oz. So, existing quantities are far less.

SILVER MEDALS

Quantity listed in ()

Kennedy (7,500)	169.50
Johnson (7,695)	139.50
Nixon — 1969 (15,000)	99.50
Nixon/Agnew (6,860)	129.50
Ford (5,480+)	129.50
Carter (8,147+)	129.50
Reagan — 2½" (5,000)	249.50
Special - Buy all seven (NET)	899.50

*Quantity Includes Proofs.

SPECIAL OFFER. FEB. ONLY

President Carter	129.50
President Reagan	249.50
Buy the pair (February only)	299.50

BRONZE INAUGURAL

"OFFICIAL" GEM BU BOXED, W/LIST

Kennedy (\$39.50). Johnson (\$29.50). Nixon 1969 (\$22.50). Nixon/Agnew (\$26.50). Ford (\$26.50). Carter (\$22.50). Reagan (\$22.50). Buy all seven (NET) 159.50

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL

1961 SILVER MEDAL. Large (2½") issued to commemorate the great war between the North and South. Beautifully designed and struck by the Medallion Art Co. GEM BU. Boxed, w/historical list. Our bargain price was \$129.50 when hundreds were melted for silver. We have a few specially priced @ only 79.50

SASE for our U.S. bargain lists: Commemorative Gold & Silver, Proof Sets, Inaugural Medals, Small Size Currency, World Gold, Crowns, Proof Sets, Israel, Vatican Sets, Primitive Money, etc. Give us a try. We would greatly appreciate your orders, and you're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S; tens of thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

Beebe's, inc.

Continued on next page

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	\$1,250.00	WRITE
Lafayette Dollar	2,950.00	WRITE
Alabama	650.00	\$1,250.00
Alabama 2x2	775.00	1,650.00
Albany	335.00	495.00
Antietam	465.00	725.00
1935 PDS Arkansas Set	395.00	625.00
1936 PDS Arkansas Set	375.00	625.00
1937 PDS Arkansas Set	425.00	675.00
1938 PDS Arkansas Set	895.00	1,350.00
1939 PDS Arkansas Set	1,750.00	2,600.00
Arkansas Type Coin	150.00	225.00
Bay Bridge	195.00	350.00
1934 Boone	275.00	435.00
1935 PDS Boone Set	495.00	675.00
1935/34 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,750.00
1936 PDS Boone Set	550.00	695.00
1937 PDS Boone Set	1,050.00	1,350.00
1938 PDS Boone Set	1,950.00	2,350.00
Boone Type Coin	175.00	250.00
Bridgeport	275.00	395.00
California D.J.	250.00	525.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	1,550.00	1,850.00
Cincinnati Type	550.00	650.00
Cleveland	135.00	WRITE
Columbia PDS Set	1,300.00	1,650.00
Columbia Type	450.00	575.00
1892 Columbian	1.25	WRITE
1893 Columbian	1.10	WRITE
Connecticut	395.00	WRITE
Delaware	335.00	475.00
Elgin	325.00	WRITE
Gettysburg	375.00	WRITE
Grant	235.00	475.00
Grant With Star	1,950.00	WRITE
Hawaiian	1,900.00	WRITE
Hudson	1,050.00	1,650.00
Huguenot-Walloon	295.00	450.00
Iowa	145.00	225.00
Lexington	150.00	WRITE
Lincoln-Illinois	195.00	WRITE
Long Island	110.00	WRITE
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00
Maine	275.00	WRITE
Maryland	295.00	WRITE
Missouri	1,300.00	WRITE
Missouri 2*4	1,450.00	WRITE
Monroe	225.00	WRITE
New Rochelle	495.00	WRITE
Norfolk	525.00	650.00
Norse Thick (Medal)	165.00	275.00
Norse Thin (Medal)	WANTED	WANTED

	MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
1926 Oregon	\$195.00	\$235.00
1926-S Oregon	195.00	235.00
1928 Oregon	450.00	575.00
1933-D Oregon	675.00	875.00
1934-D Oregon	375.00	550.00
1936 Oregon	295.00	395.00
1936-S Oregon	575.00	750.00
1937-D Oregon	275.00	375.00
1938 PDS Oregon Set	1,050.00	1,295.00
1939 PDS Oregon Set	1,650.00	1,950.00
Panama-Pacific	1,750.00	WRITE
1920 Pilgrim	150.00	295.00
1921 Pilgrim	450.00	WRITE
Rhode Island PDS Set	495.00	695.00
Rhode Island Type	175.00	250.00
Roanoke	325.00	475.00
Robinson	225.00	350.00
1935-S San Diego	150.00	295.00
1936-D San Diego	225.00	395.00
Sesquicentennial	175.00	WRITE
Spanish Trail	950.00	1,650.00
Stone Mountain	75.00	110.00
1934 Texas	215.00	275.00
1935 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1936 PDS Texas Set	565.00	750.00
1937 PDS Texas Set	650.00	895.00
1938 PDS Texas Set	1,250.00	1,575.00
Texas Type Coin	195.00	250.00
Vancouver	850.00	WRITE
Vermont	450.00	WRITE
1946 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	69.50	139.50
1947 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	99.50	149.50
+1948 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1949 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	429.50	549.50
+1950 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	319.50	429.50
+1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	229.50	329.50
+1948/51 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	989.50	1,369.50
B.T. Wash. Type Coin	22.50	49.50
* "Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE's was the Official Distributor those four years.		
1951 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1952 PDS Wash/Carver Set	189.50	289.50
1953 PDS Wash/Carver Set	249.50	339.50
1954 PDS Wash/Carver Set	149.50	229.50
1951/54 PDS Wash/Carver Sets	669.50	989.50
Wash/Carver Type Coin	22.50	49.50
Wisconsin	295.00	450.00
York	295.00	450.00

All orders over \$1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than \$300.00 please add \$3.00 (over \$300.00 add \$4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others



Beebe's, inc.

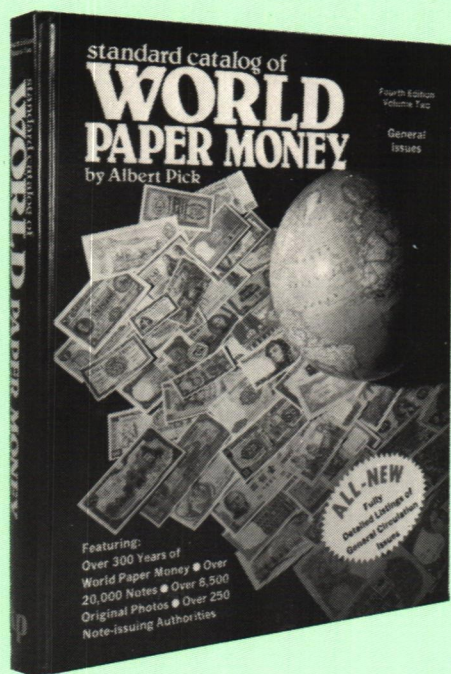


"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766
4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111

Presenting Albert Pick's All-New

standard catalog of **WORLD PAPER MONEY**

4th Edition,
General Issues



For your research, your profit and your hobby enjoyment! Featuring over 300 years of world paper money, with representation for over 250 note-issuing authorities.

Special Note: **General Issues** is the first of a special two-volume set. It focuses on nationally-franchised notes that enjoyed wide

**Up-to-date market
values for over
20,000 notes!**

circulation. At 960 pages, **General Issues** is unsurpassed in its coverage of popular world-wide material!

Available in hard cover at your local coin shop or order directly from the publisher. Just \$35 postpaid.

*Home of Superior Hobby
Periodicals And Books*

kp
krause publications

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990